

0.2

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PC(S1)-74

Issued May 1974

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

### Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970

#### Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex.

This report is one of 39 within the PC(S1) series of 1970 census reports that summarize information on the population and housing characteristics of low-income neighborhoods in the Nation's 50 largest cities.<sup>1</sup> Low-income neighborhoods are subdivisions of low-income areas, which for this report include all census tracts in which 20 percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. (See "Definitions.") These low-income neighborhoods generally consist of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries are based on current socioeconomic data and the recommendations of local agencies.

Information is presented here on each of the low-income neighborhoods within the city. The statistics shown in the detailed tables are part of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity to determine the location of low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, to analyze the characteristics of the residents of these neighborhoods, and to compare the residential characteristics of a low-income neighborhood to those of other low-income neighborhoods and those of areas outside such neighborhoods. For further information on this special tabulation, see "Related Materials." Financial support for the preparation of this set of 39 reports was provided by the Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Similar data for the entire city, the entire low-income area (without neighborhood subdivisions), and the balance of the city outside the low-income area are published in **1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities."**

<sup>1</sup> Except Honolulu, for which no low-income neighborhoods were defined. See list of 39 reports on page ii.

This report was prepared by Donald G. Fowles, Poverty Statistics Program, Population Division.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices. Price 90 cents

Social and Economic Statistics  
Administration Library

**PC(S1) REPORTS ON LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS IN LARGE CITIES**

<u>Report number</u>	<u>Cities</u>	<u>Report number</u>	<u>Cities</u>
65	Atlanta, Ga.	85	Miami, Fla.
66	Baltimore, Md.	86	Milwaukee, Wis.
67	Birmingham, Ala.	87	Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.
68	Boston, Mass.	88	Newark, N.J.
69	Buffalo and Rochester, N.Y.	89	New Orleans, La.
70	Chicago, Ill.	90	New York, N.Y.
71	Cincinnati, Ohio	91	Norfolk, Va.
72	Cleveland and Toledo, Ohio	92	Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Okla.
73	Columbus, Ohio	93	Omaha, Nebr.
74	Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex.	94	Philadelphia, Pa.
75	Denver, Colo.	95	Phoenix, Ariz.
76	Detroit, Mich.	96	Pittsburgh, Pa.
77	El Paso, Tex.	97	Portland, Oreg.
78	Houston, Tex.	98	St. Louis, Mo.
79	Indianapolis, Ind.	99	San Antonio, Tex.
80	Jacksonville and Tampa, Fla.	100	San Diego and San Jose, Calif.
81	Kansas City, Mo.	101	San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.
82	Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif.	102	Seattle, Wash.
83	Louisville, Ky.	103	Washington, D.C.
84	Memphis and Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.		

**Dallas**

About 215,000 persons resided in the low-income area of Dallas, Tex., in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 26 percent of the city's population. In the balance of the metropolitan area outside Dallas, only 11 percent of the population resided in such areas.

The low-income area of Dallas was subdivided into four neighborhoods which varied in size and racial composition. The population of the neighborhoods ranged from 36,000 to 74,000, and the proportion of the population which was Negro ranged from 35 percent to 93 percent. In the low-income area as a whole, Negroes constituted 75 percent of the population, as compared with 8 percent in the balance of the city.

The low-income area also contained 22,000 persons of Spanish language. This ethnic group constituted 10 percent of the low-income area population, as compared with 7 percent in the balance of the city.

Neighborhood 3 had the highest proportion of Spanish persons (29 percent).

There were 114,000 persons in Dallas who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 61 percent lived in the low-income area. About 33 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 7 percent of those living elsewhere in the city. Within the low-income area, this proportion ranged from 25 percent in neighborhood 4 to 45 percent in neighborhood 3.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, Negroes and white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites (other than Spanish) who were below this level. About 72 percent of the city's blacks and 29 percent of white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level lived in the low-income area, as compared with 18 percent for non-Spanish whites who were poor in 1969.

Table A. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, Race, and Spanish Language, for the Dallas, Tex., and Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA's: 1970

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	All income levels					Below poverty level			Percent below poverty level		
	Total	Negro	Spanish language	Percent of total		Total	Negro	Spanish language	Total	Negro	Spanish language
				Negro	Spanish language						
<b>DALLAS, TEX. SMSA</b>											
SMSA, total.....	1,527,835	242,083	91,353	15.8	6.0	174,626	76,926	14,736	11.4	31.8	16.1
In low-income area.....	292,018	182,181	27,471	62.4	9.4	89,697	66,191	8,015	30.7	36.3	29.2
Percent in low-income area.....	19.1	75.3	30.1	(X)	(X)	51.4	86.0	54.4	(X)	(X)	(X)
Dallas.....	835,360	207,412	62,980	24.8	7.5	113,821	62,938	10,696	13.6	30.3	17.0
In low-income area <sup>1</sup> .....	214,873	160,302	21,728	74.6	10.1	69,794	56,505	6,234	32.5	35.2	28.7
Percent in low-income area.....	25.7	77.3	34.5	(X)	(X)	61.3	89.8	58.3	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1.....	35,738	12,312	6,532	34.5	18.3	10,434	4,715	2,058	29.2	38.3	31.5
Neighborhood 2.....	73,829	68,392	1,875	92.6	2.5	25,239	23,874	536	34.2	34.9	28.6
Neighborhood 3.....	38,821	23,978	11,052	61.8	28.5	17,588	13,574	3,055	45.3	56.6	27.6
Neighborhood 4.....	60,918	52,152	2,056	85.6	3.4	15,422	13,496	515	25.3	25.9	25.0
Not in low-income area.....	620,487	47,110	41,252	7.6	6.6	44,027	6,433	4,462	7.1	13.7	10.8
Balance of SMSA.....	692,475	34,651	28,373	5.0	4.1	60,805	13,988	4,040	8.8	40.4	14.2
In low-income area.....	77,145	21,879	5,743	28.4	7.4	19,903	9,686	1,781	25.8	44.3	31.0
Percent in low-income area.....	11.1	83.1	20.2	(X)	(X)	32.7	69.2	44.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
<b>FORT WORTH, TEX. SMSA</b>											
SMSA, total.....	750,066	80,995	39,918	10.8	5.3	77,786	23,773	6,881	10.4	29.4	17.2
In low-income area.....	84,993	47,931	13,237	56.4	15.6	27,397	17,503	3,380	32.2	37.1	25.5
Percent in low-income area.....	11.3	59.2	33.2	(X)	(X)	35.2	74.9	49.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
Fort Worth.....	385,249	77,075	30,737	20.0	8.0	52,984	22,604	5,577	13.8	29.3	18.1
In low-income area <sup>1</sup> .....	79,816	47,028	12,940	58.9	16.2	25,973	17,444	3,285	32.5	37.1	25.4
Percent in low-income area.....	20.7	61.0	42.1	(X)	(X)	49.0	77.2	58.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1.....	48,288	29,373	6,328	60.8	13.1	14,379	9,680	1,558	29.8	33.0	24.6
Neighborhood 2.....	23,000	9,195	6,520	40.0	28.3	8,162	4,343	1,719	35.5	47.2	25.4
Not in low-income area.....	305,433	30,047	17,797	9.8	5.8	27,011	5,160	2,292	8.8	17.2	12.9
Balance of SMSA.....	364,837	3,920	9,181	1.1	2.5	24,802	1,169	1,304	6.8	29.8	14.2
In low-income area.....	5,177	903	297	17.4	5.7	1,424	359	95	27.5	39.8	32.0
Percent in low-income area.....	1.4	23.0	3.2	(X)	(X)	5.7	30.7	7.3	(X)	(X)	(X)

(X) Not applicable.  
<sup>1</sup>Includes several census tracts not included in the neighborhoods.

The population of the low-income area, as well as the balance of the city, contained the whole range of social, economic, and housing characteristics. However, there were generally sharp contrasts between the proportional distribution of the characteristics of the low-income area population and the population living outside this area. In addition, there was some variation in the characteristics of the individual neighborhoods within the low-income area.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 26 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 10 percent of families living elsewhere in the city (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (40 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (14 percent).

This proportion was as high as 47 percent in neighborhood 2.

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 69 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 39 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 21 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 58 percent for males living

Table B. Summary of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics of the Population By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, for Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex.: 1970

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods.)

Area	Families				Persons				Housing units							
	Percent of all families	With female head		Percent with no earners <sup>1</sup>	Head worked in 1969-50 to 52 weeks	Employed, 16 years old and over—percent in white collar occupations	Males in civilian labor force, 16 to 64 years old—percent unemployed	25 years old and over—percent not high school graduate	Related children under 18 years old—percent not living with both parents	Percent vacant	Renter—occupied	Occupied—percent		Gross rent one-fourth or more of income <sup>2</sup>		
		With related children under 18 years old	Mean number of children									Employed, 16 years old and over—percent in white collar occupations			Structure built 1939 or earlier	With 1.01 or more persons per room
												Male	Female			
<b>DALLAS</b>																
Total.....	13.7	68.8	2.41	76.0	2.0	50.0	64.6	45.6	22.1	7.4	47.4	18.3	8.9	42.6		
In low-income area.....	25.6	79.0	2.93	62.9	4.4	20.7	31.5	68.9	40.1	8.6	64.0	28.6	20.5	48.0		
Neighborhood 1.....	23.8	74.0	2.39	63.8	4.1	31.9	43.9	63.7	39.4	11.5	84.5	39.8	13.0	48.2		
Neighborhood 2.....	28.7	77.4	2.85	61.9	4.3	15.7	27.4	68.8	46.9	7.9	71.8	36.4	19.5	48.7		
Neighborhood 3.....	31.6	88.1	3.40	57.2	7.1	12.5	19.4	85.4	44.2	9.4	62.3	12.6	32.4	43.8		
Neighborhood 4.....	20.7	77.1	2.92	64.6	3.4	22.4	32.9	64.2	32.4	6.9	41.6	19.6	20.9	49.7		
Not in low-income area.....	10.2	61.4	1.93	79.6	1.4	57.7	75.2	39.0	14.0	7.0	42.3	15.3	5.3	40.2		
<b>FORTH WORTH</b>																
Total.....	12.0	64.5	2.41	77.4	2.4	42.6	62.0	50.9	19.9	6.6	38.3	26.5	9.1	38.2		
In low-income area.....	23.6	72.4	2.84	63.3	4.8	17.4	27.9	73.3	37.7	8.8	56.1	47.1	18.3	47.0		
Neighborhood 1.....	22.3	69.3	2.78	64.1	3.8	18.4	28.4	70.3	36.2	9.3	57.6	51.4	15.7	46.8		
Neighborhood 2.....	23.7	74.1	2.85	61.6	6.6	17.6	27.5	79.4	36.0	8.6	57.7	47.6	19.6	46.5		
Not in low-income area.....	9.5	60.1	2.14	80.2	1.9	48.0	70.5	45.6	14.6	6.0	33.8	21.4	6.8	34.6		

<sup>1</sup>Excludes families with head 65 years old and over.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

outside this area. This proportion was as low as 13 percent in neighborhood 3. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of Dallas were clustered around the central business district and therefore contained a disproportionate share of older housing units, often vacant. The majority of the housing units in the low-income area were occupied by renters, and a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but more expensive in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 48 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 40 percent for households outside this area.

## Fort Worth

About 80,000 persons resided in the low-income area of Fort Worth, Tex., in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 21 percent of the city's population. In the balance of the metropolitan area outside Fort Worth, only 1 percent of the population resided in such areas.

The low-income area of Fort Worth was subdivided into two neighborhoods having populations of 48,000 (neighborhood 1) and 23,000 (neighborhood 2). The proportion of the population which was Negro was 61 percent in neighborhood 1 and 40 percent in neighborhood 2. In the low-income area as a whole, Negroes constituted 59 percent of the population, as compared with 10 percent in the balance of the city.

The low-income area also contained 13,000 persons of Spanish language. This ethnic group constituted 16 percent of the low-income area population, as compared with 6 percent in the balance of the city. Neighborhood 2 had the higher proportion of Spanish persons (28 percent).

There were 53,000 persons in Fort Worth who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 49 percent lived in the low-income area. About 33 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 9 percent of those living elsewhere in the city.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, Negroes and white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites

(other than Spanish) who were below this level. About 54 percent of the city's blacks and 38 percent of white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level lived in the low-income area, as compared with 21 percent for non-Spanish whites who were poor in 1969.

The population of the low-income area, as well as the balance of the city, contained the whole range of social, economic, and housing characteristics. However, there were generally sharp contrasts between the proportional distribution of the characteristics of the low-income area population and the population living outside this area. In addition, there was some variation in the characteristics of the individual neighborhoods within the low-income area.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 24 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 10 percent of families living elsewhere in the city (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (38 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (15 percent).

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 73 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 46 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 17 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 48 percent for males living outside this area. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of Fort Worth were clustered around the central business district

and therefore contained a disproportionate share of older housing units, often vacant. The majority of the housing units in the low-income area were occupied by renters, and a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but more expensive in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 47 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 35 percent for households outside this area.

## RELATED MATERIALS

### 1970 Census

There are three primary sources of 1970 census data on the characteristics of the population residing in low-income areas as defined in this report. The first source is the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," which presents data for low-income areas (without neighborhood subdivisions) in the Nation's 50 largest cities. The second source, consisting of this report and the other PC(S1) reports listed on page 2, presents data for neighborhood subdivisions of low-income areas in the same 50 cities. The third source, from which the data for these PC(S1) reports were extracted, consists of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). This tabulation covers each of the 97 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in which one or more of the central cities had at least one group of contiguous low-income area tracts with a population of 20,000 or more. For each of these 97 SMSA's, the OEO tabulation shows data for the entire SMSA, each component county, and each central city, including the neighborhood subdivisions of the central city low-income area.

In each of the three sources, comparable data are shown for all races, white, Negro, and persons of Spanish language. For SMSA's in California, data also are shown for the Japanese, Chinese, American Indian, and Filipino populations.

Copies of the entire OEO tabulation for each of the 97 SMSA's, including maps and census tract listings which identify the low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, were sent to the appropriate Federal Regional Councils, State Economic Opportunity Offices, and local community action agencies. Copies of these materials can also be obtained by writing to the Chief, Industrial and Social Records Branch, National Archives, Wash-

ington, D.C. 20408. Requests for further information about this tabulation, as well as limited requests for copies, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Selected summary data for the 50 cities individually and seven tables of detailed data for the 50 cities combined were extracted from the PC(2)-9B report and published separately in **1970 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Series PC(S1)-56, "Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities."**

Maps of these 50 cities showing the location of census tracts in low-income areas by poverty rate (but without neighborhood subdivisions) are available at cost of reproduction. Requests for these maps, specifying the cities desired, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Data for low-income areas as defined for the Census Employment Survey (CES) are available for 60 urban and 7 rural areas in **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PHC(3)**. The definition of low-income areas used for the CES differs from the definition used for this report. (See "Definitions.") Most of the data in the PHC(3) reports consist of detailed information not available from the 1970 census questionnaire on such subjects as employment, unemployment, training for work, job-seeking methods, job tenure, sources and level of income, residential mobility, transportation to work, and selected factors considered deterrents to employment.

Poverty statistics based on the 20-percent sample for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SMSA's, places with a population of 2,500 or more, and counties were published in chapter C of **1970 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population**. More detailed poverty data cross-classified by such variables as education, employment status, occupation, and income were published in chapter D of the volume I report for the United States, regions, States, SMSA's with a population of 250,000 or more, and central cities of these SMSA's. The statistics shown in each of the State parts of the volume I report are summarized for the United States in Volume I, Part 1, "United States Summary." Chapters C and D were originally published as separate paperbound reports in series PC(1)-C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics," and PC(1)-D, "Detailed Characteristics."

Poverty statistics also are shown for census tracts of 241 SMSA's and selected adjacent areas in 1970 **Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1)**. A description of poverty data contained in volume I and census tract reports can be found in Data Access Description No. 29, "Low-Income Data from the 1970 Census."

## 1960 Census

Statistics for low-income areas as defined by the use of 1960 census data are available for metropolitan areas and their central cities in **1960 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Series PC(S1)-54, "Poverty Areas in the 100 Largest Metropolitan Areas."** The definition of low-income areas based on 1960 census data differs from the definition used in this report. (See "Definitions.") The PC(S1)-54 report contains information on persons and families by age, race, family status, poverty status in 1959, and sex and age of family head. Census tract maps showing the delineation of these *low-income* areas were published by the Office of Economic Opportunity in a report entitled **Maps of Major Concentrations of Poverty in SMSA's of 250,000 or More Population.**

## Special Censuses

Two reports based on special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the 1960's provide survey data and comparable 1960 census data for what are essentially neighborhood subdivisions of the 1960 census low-income areas. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 18, "Characteristics of the South and East Los Angeles Areas: November 1965,"** presents social, economic, and housing data for seven neighborhoods in South Los Angeles and three neighborhoods in East Los Angeles. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 21, "Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965,"** presents population characteristics for nine neighborhoods in Cleveland and for the balance of the city, with totals for the city as a whole.

## Current Population Survey

Data on the population are collected and published regularly by the Bureau of the Census through its Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey covering a sample of about 47,000 households. Statistics from the March 1973 CPS for low-income areas based on the 1970 census definition are

published in **Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 91, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972."**

## DEFINITIONS

### Low-Income Areas

*1970 census definition.*—For this report, a low-income area consists of all census tracts in which 20 percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. This method of defining low-income areas, which differs from other methods used in the past, was developed to provide a statistical index based on income only and to utilize the small-area data on poverty status which were available in 1970 for the first time in a decennial census.

To arrive at this definition, research was conducted by the Bureau's staff that would delineate for a given year low-income areas similar in size and location to those delineated by the 1960 census definition, which was based on an unweighted combination of five poverty-related socioeconomic characteristics. The researchers utilized a special tabulation of 1960 census data for census tracts in a sample of large metropolitan areas. Low-income areas defined by the 1960 census definition were chosen from this sample and were compared to low-income areas defined by aggregating all census tracts with poverty rates above selected cutoff values. This comparison showed that areas consisting of census tracts with poverty rates of 20 percent or more most closely approximated low-income areas defined by the 1960 method.

Although the majority of low-income areas selected by this definition are adjacent to each other, some represent scattered or isolated pockets of poverty. Tracts which contain fewer than 100 persons or which consist entirely of crews of vessels are excluded from low-income areas.

*Previous definitions.*—The 1960 definition of low-income areas was developed by the Bureau of the Census as part of its work for the Office of Economic Opportunity to identify areas of major concentrations of poverty within large metropolitan areas. This definition consisted of ranking census tracts in metropolitan areas with a 1960 population of 250,000 or more according to the relative presence of each of the following equally weighted poverty-linked characteristics: (1) Families with money incomes below \$3,000; (2) children under 18 years old not living with both parents; (3) persons 25 years and

over with less than 8 years of school completed; (4) unskilled males (laborers and service workers) in the civilian labor force; and (5) housing units dilapidated or lacking some or all plumbing facilities. Those tracts falling in the lowest quartile of the ranking were defined as poor tracts and further adjusted for contiguity and minimum size in order to approximate neighborhood concentrations of poverty. For a detailed explanation of this definition, see *Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 19, "Characteristics of Families Residing in 'Poverty Areas': March 1966."*

These 1960 low-income areas were revised in 1969 to provide more up-to-date delineations of low-income areas in selected large cities. The revised areas were used as survey areas for the Census Employment Survey. This survey, in which detailed socioeconomic information on employment-related problems was collected in each of 60 urban and 7 rural areas, was conducted as part of the overall program of the 1970 census. Because of the timing of this project, 1970 census data could not be used to select the survey areas. Instead, changes were made to the 1960 low-income areas based on more recent information acquired from a wide variety of sources and corroborated by knowledgeable local experts. For further information on these CES areas, see *1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PHC(3)*.

### Low-Income Neighborhoods

To provide a more detailed geographic breakdown of large central city low-income areas, these areas were further subdivided into "neighborhoods," which consisted of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries were based on currently available socioeconomic data and on recommendations from representatives of local groups such as community action, model cities, city planning, and welfare agencies. In some cases, it was necessary to combine neighborhoods to meet the minimum size requirement of 20,000. A few exceptions to this minimum size requirement were made where it was deemed appropriate. It should be noted that detailed sample data become less reliable as the size of the neighborhood decreases.

In some cases, isolated tracts or groups of tracts could not be classified as a neighborhood and were included in a category called "remainder of low-income area." Data were tabulated for these "remainders" if they contained a population of 20,000 or more. Inspection of maps and tract listings is nec-

essary to determine the usefulness of the data for these "remainders."

### Poverty Status in 1969

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of family head, number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,748 in 1969. (See table C.)

The low-income concept has been developed as a tool for measuring the overall economic well-being of the population at the lower end of the income scale. It is an attempt to identify in dollar terms a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed which specifies the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition (number of adults and number of children) and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the low-income threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well-being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a detailed explanation of the low-income concept, see appendix B in the volume I reports.

### Income in 1969

Income data collected in the census are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such



**Table C. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Low-Income Level in 1969 By Size of Family Unit, Farm-Nonfarm Residence, and Sex of Head**

(Figures in dollars. Based on 5-percent sample)

Size of family unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head	Female head	Total	Male head	Female head
All unrelated individuals....	1,844	1,849	1,931	1,795	1,570	1,615	1,517
Under 65 years.....	1,897	1,901	1,980	1,830	1,631	1,680	1,550
65 years and over.....	1,749	1,755	1,770	1,750	1,499	1,510	1,490
All families.....	3,380	3,400	3,435	3,124	2,929	2,944	2,610
2 persons.....	2,372	2,388	2,398	2,328	2,017	2,021	1,938
Head under 65 years.....	2,446	2,461	2,474	2,378	2,098	2,102	1,999
Head 65 years and over...	2,200	2,219	2,221	2,204	1,880	1,881	1,871
3 persons.....	2,909	2,927	2,942	2,823	2,478	2,484	2,363
4 persons.....	3,727	3,748	3,750	3,727	3,192	3,193	3,166
5 persons.....	4,385	4,413	4,416	4,372	3,757	3,757	3,747
6 persons.....	4,924	4,958	4,960	4,935	4,224	4,224	4,231
7 or more persons.....	6,058	6,111	6,123	6,009	5,196	5,197	5,152

Source: 1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population."

as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes also are received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels.

Since the reporting of income frequently is based on memory rather than on records, there is a tendency to underreport or fail to report some elements of income. Underreporting is especially pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security and public assistance payments, interest and dividends, etc. For example, in the Current Population Survey it has been determined that income earned from wages or salary tends to be much better reported than other sources of income and is nearly equal to independently derived benchmark estimates. By contrast, recent CPS income data on Social Security and public assistance payments to beneficiaries have averaged approximately 80 and 75 percent, respectively, of their benchmark estimates. In the census the underreporting of these specified types of income and the

number of recipients of such income compared with administrative records reflects, for the most part, the failure of some respondents to report them accurately, rather than the failure to enumerate persons receiving them.

### Race

Data are shown separately in each table for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The classification of families and households by race refers to the race of the family or household head.

Other races shown separately in table 1 are American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, and Filipino. The category "American Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian, as well as persons who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

## Persons of Spanish Language

Persons of Spanish language comprise persons who reported Spanish as their mother tongue (i.e., the language usually spoken in the home when these persons were children) and also include all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. Persons of Spanish language may be of any race, although the large majority are white. Table 1 shows the distribution of persons of Spanish language by race.

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget) publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

## Census Tracts

Census tracts are small areas averaging about 4,000 residents into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by local committees and the Bureau of the Census with the intention of maintaining them over a long time so that comparisons could be made from census to

census. Generally, tracts were designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. For further information, see *1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1)*.

## SAMPLE SIZE

The data presented here are based on a 15-percent sample and are therefore subject to sampling variability. Definitions and technical explanations relating to the statistics in this report, as well as information on sampling variability, may be found in the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities" or in the volume I reports.

Inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years old are excluded from the tabulations. Thus, the number of all persons shown for a given area will not equal the total population counts commonly cited from census reports.

## DERIVED FIGURES AND SYMBOLS

### Derived Figures

Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios, are used in this report. For all types of derived figures shown, the figure is not presented if the base is smaller than the minimum number (132) prescribed for the 15-percent sample. Instead, a symbol has been inserted.

### Symbols

A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or households or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. Any other symbols used are explained on the individual table in which they occur.

Table D. Census Tract Composition of Low-Income Neighborhoods in Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex.: 1970

DALLAS

<u>Neighborhood 1</u>			<u>Neighborhood 3</u>		<u>Neighborhood 4</u>	
4.01	17.01	22.02	43	104	41	57
4.02	17.02	32.01	101	105	49	87.02
13.02	19	32.02	102	106	55	88
15.02	21	100	103		56	39
16	22.01					

Neighborhood 2

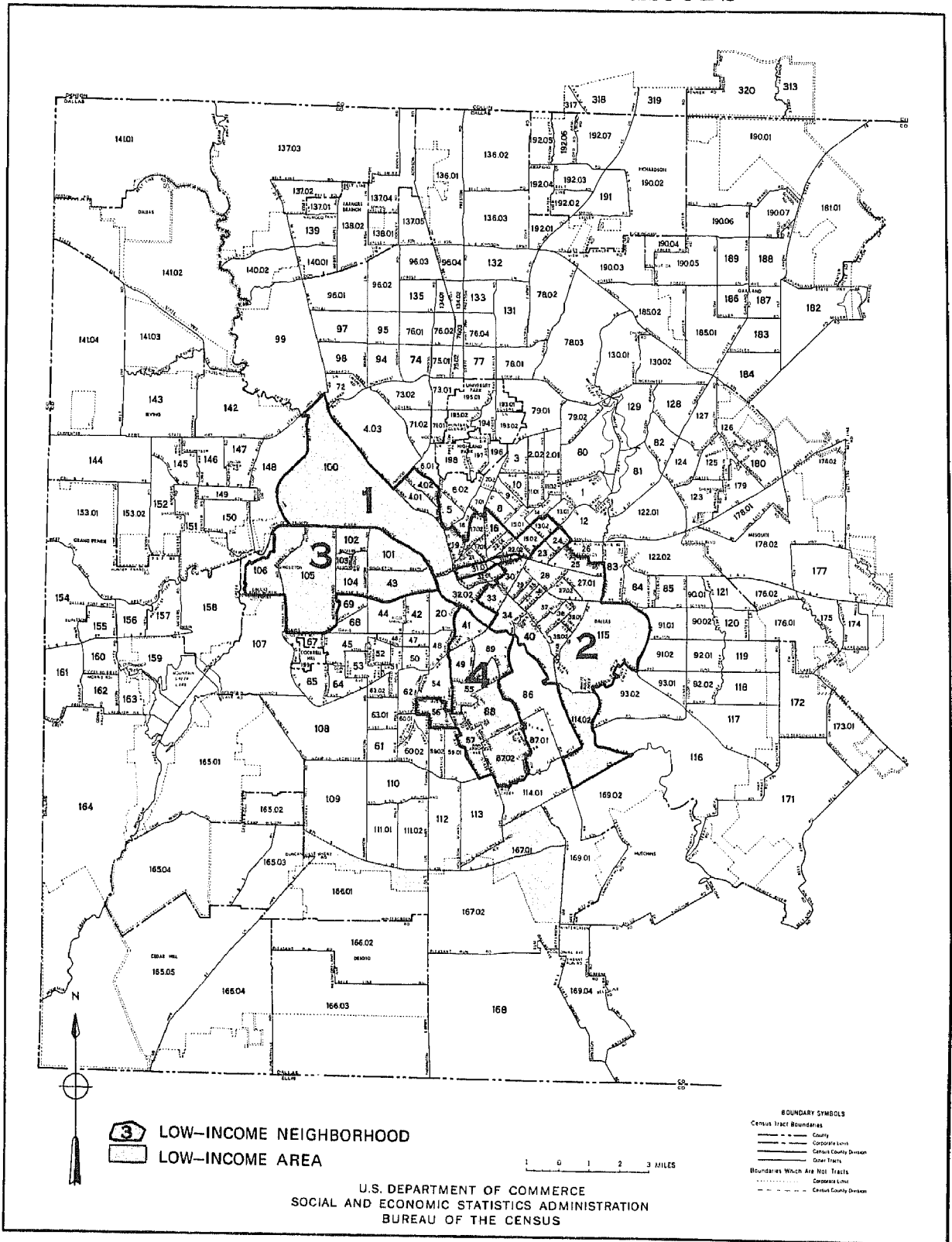
23	30	38
24	33	39.01
25	34	39.02
27.01	35	40
27.02	36	114.02
28	37	115
29		

FORT WORTH

<u>Neighborhood 1</u>			<u>Neighborhood 2</u>	
16	31	39	3	11
25	32	40	5.01	17
28	33	45.02	9	18
29	34	45.03	10	19
30	38	53		

# DALLAS, TEXAS (PART)

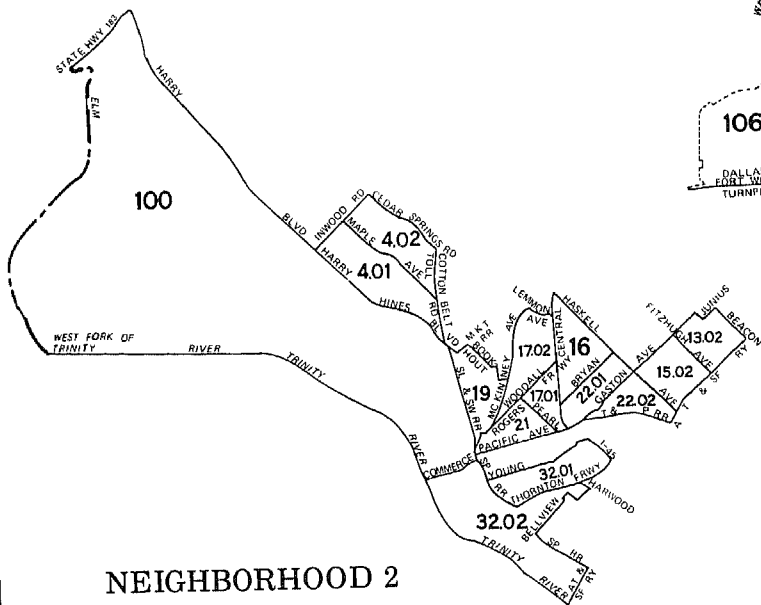
## 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS



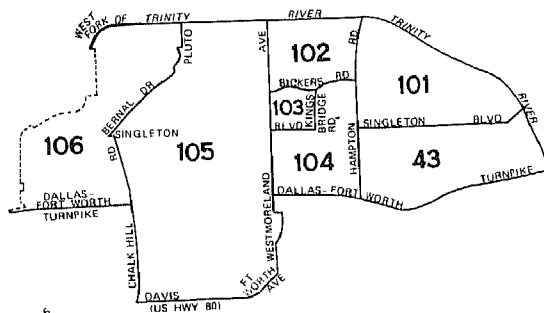
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# DALLAS, TEXAS 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

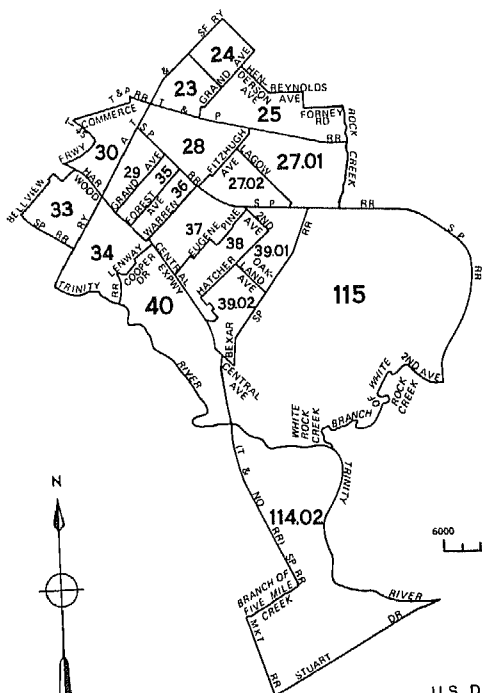
## NEIGHBORHOOD 1



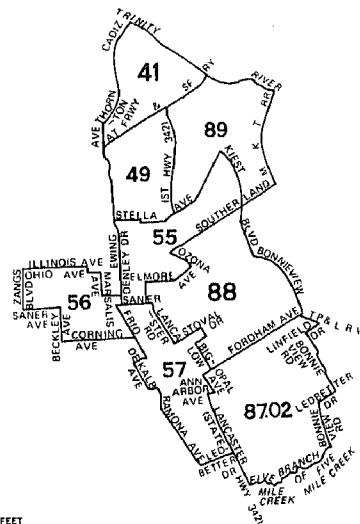
## NEIGHBORHOOD 3



## NEIGHBORHOOD 2

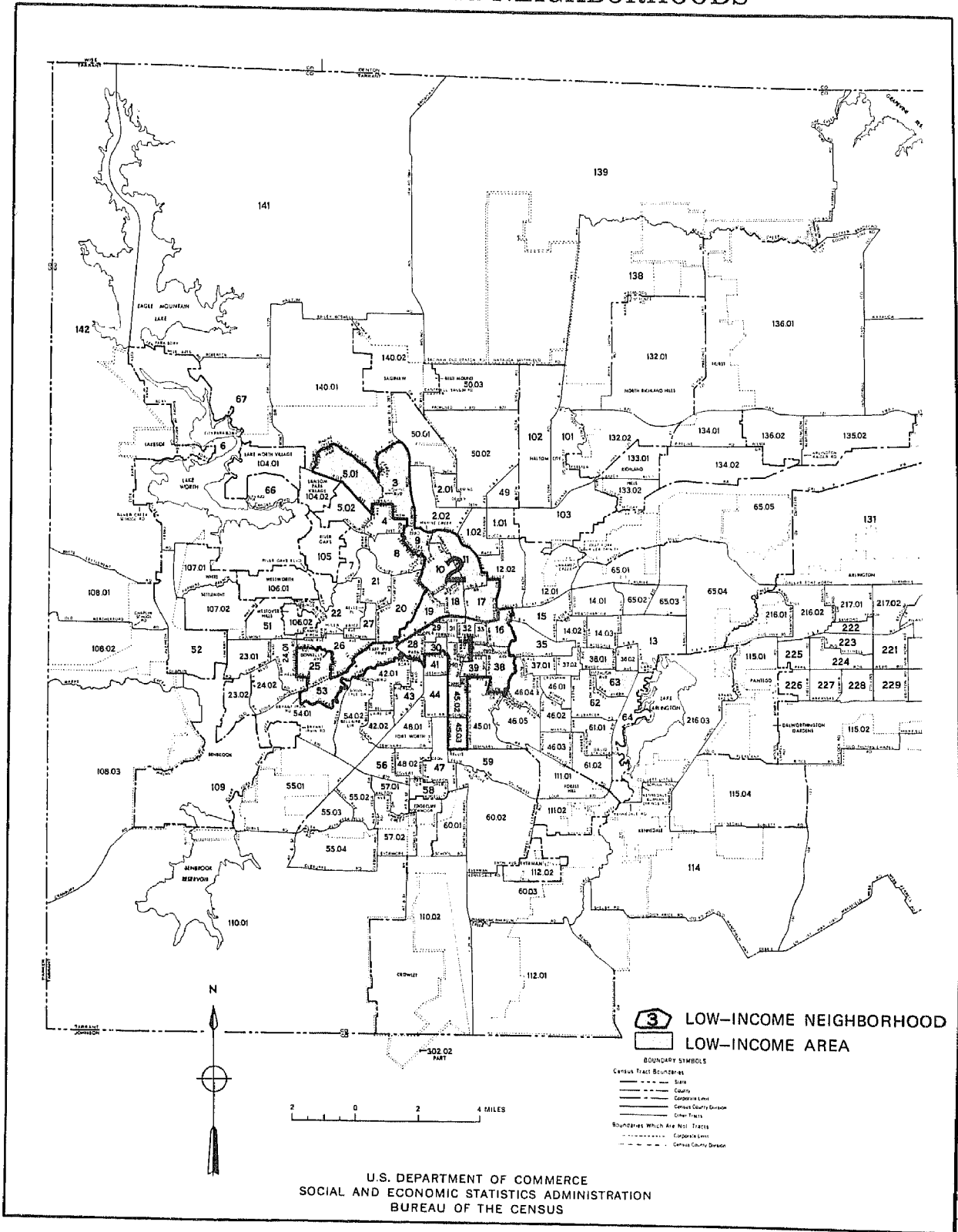


## NEIGHBORHOOD 4



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# FORT WORTH, TEXAS (PART) 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS



# FORT WORTH, TEXAS 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

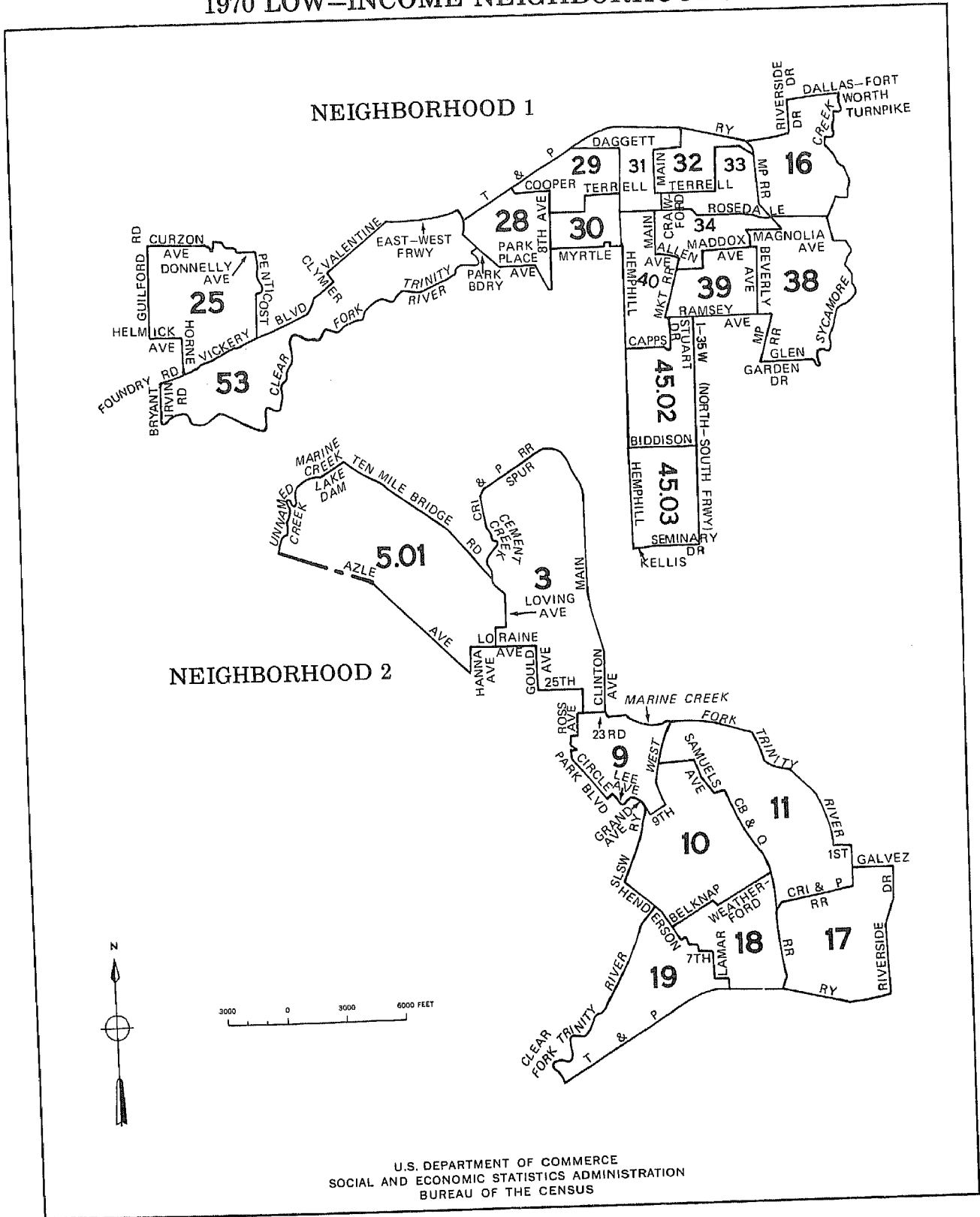


Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	35 738	22 834	12 312	6 532	73 829	5 252	68 392	1 875	38 821	14 639	23 978	11 052
Persons of Spanish language	6 532	6 281	112	6 532	1 875	1 490	341	1 875	11 052	10 785	193	11 052
White	22 834	22 834	-	6 281	5 252	5 252	-	1 490	14 639	14 639	-	10 785
Negro	12 312	-	12 312	112	68 392	-	68 392	341	23 978	-	23 978	193
Other races	592	-	-	139	185	-	-	44	204	-	-	74
American Indian	376	-	-	19	135	-	-	36	139	-	-	24
Japanese	32	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Chinese	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	21	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	154	-	-	114	45	-	-	8	59	-	-	50
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	29.2	24.4	38.3	31.5	34.2	24.7	34.9	28.6	45.3	26.7	56.6	27.6
Persons of Spanish language	31.5	30.7	...	31.5	28.6	29.6	22.0	28.6	27.6	27.5	34.7	27.6
White	24.4	24.4	-	30.7	24.7	24.7	-	29.6	26.7	26.7	-	27.5
Negro	38.3	-	38.3	...	34.9	-	34.9	22.0	56.6	-	56.6	34.7
Other races	25.2	-	-	23.0	37.8	-	-	...	50.0	-	-	...
American Indian	22.6	-	-	-	33.3	-	-	...	73.4	-	-	...
Japanese	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	31.8	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	10 434	5 570	4 715	2 058	25 239	1 295	23 874	536	17 588	3 912	13 574	3 055
65 years and over	1 727	969	739	122	2 796	341	2 455	6	1 281	440	825	88
In households	10 067	5 342	4 591	2 058	25 110	1 263	23 777	520	17 582	3 906	13 574	3 049
Head of household	3 965	2 166	1 739	498	7 278	541	6 722	96	4 243	1 070	3 136	610
Family head	1 859	905	920	376	4 950	239	4 696	96	3 268	759	2 488	558
65 years and over	212	138	74	36	794	76	718	6	422	140	282	48
Female	940	339	591	122	2 607	76	2 525	21	1 685	150	1 520	104
Primary individual	2 106	1 261	819	42	2 328	302	2 026	-	975	311	648	52
65 years and over	1 098	613	466	42	1 150	181	969	-	587	193	378	23
Female	1 372	777	576	55	1 613	221	1 392	-	708	210	489	38
Related child under 18 years	4 146	2 076	2 024	1 154	12 706	422	12 239	292	10 661	2 001	8 604	1 872
Related child under 6 years	1 586	889	669	554	4 253	125	4 103	62	3 623	715	2 908	705
Other relative of head	1 332	772	547	327	4 158	247	3 901	122	2 500	793	1 698	562
Not related to head	624	328	281	79	968	53	915	10	178	42	136	5
In group quarters	367	228	124	-	129	32	97	16	6	6	-	6
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	4 550	2 510	1 964	991	10 679	501	10 158	248	7 772	1 812	5 922	1 417
Under 3 years	455	223	224	164	954	17	937	8	767	181	586	170
3 to 5 years	358	211	132	121	1 027	24	1 003	25	1 138	179	959	198
6 to 13 years	1 064	534	523	271	3 210	111	3 092	75	2 551	446	2 098	383
14 to 17 years	300	97	203	30	1 222	41	1 172	44	890	163	709	147
18 to 21 years	315	197	118	56	569	36	533	26	356	23	82	19
22 to 24 years	269	224	28	35	316	4	312	4	105	153	368	136
25 to 34 years	450	327	107	147	672	5	663	-	521	158	242	124
35 to 44 years	237	171	66	78	554	50	504	34	406	78	184	58
45 to 54 years	241	104	131	24	472	42	430	20	262	84	153	22
55 to 64 years	296	123	173	11	528	66	462	6	237	216	316	38
65 years and over	565	299	259	54	1 155	105	1 050	6	539	15.5	10.4	12.1
Median age	18.2	20.9	15.0	11.2	13.5	36.5	13.2	14.5	11.2	15.5	10.4	12.1
All females below poverty level	5 884	3 060	2 751	1 067	14 560	794	13 716	288	9 816	2 100	7 652	1 638
Under 3 years	347	210	132	112	1 116	56	1 046	17	862	208	654	196
3 to 5 years	426	245	181	157	1 156	28	1 117	12	856	147	709	141
6 to 13 years	969	465	493	252	2 998	114	2 875	85	2 748	536	2 187	518
14 to 17 years	366	178	188	87	1 159	36	1 123	36	923	185	732	158
18 to 21 years	320	190	115	35	976	23	953	23	499	128	371	101
22 to 24 years	399	192	200	83	515	35	480	4	330	48	282	48
25 to 34 years	674	353	308	152	1 738	96	1 637	35	1 104	221	871	218
35 to 44 years	338	129	199	51	1 209	29	1 180	22	779	138	637	101
45 to 54 years	391	175	216	18	1 077	65	1 007	33	544	127	417	57
55 to 64 years	492	253	239	52	975	76	893	21	429	138	283	50
65 years and over	1 162	670	480	68	1 641	236	1 405	-	742	224	509	50
Median age	25.7	25.4	26.2	13.6	20.5	37.1	19.9	16.3	14.9	16.4	14.5	12.4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over	11 039	7 619	3 255	1 553	17 938	1 596	16 309	463	7 117	3 359	3 721	2 156
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	3 261	1 928	1 271	916	5 979	660	5 319	238	3 637	1 991	1 627	1 498
8 years	896	599	284	125	1 481	206	1 275	36	746	382	364	215
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 182	1 431	751	218	4 535	313	4 222	64	1 609	598	999	270
4 years	2 277	1 578	651	246	4 507	264	4 219	69	899	278	615	160
College: 1 to 3 years	1 197	930	239	21	1 114	134	980	41	189	88	101	6
4 years or more	1 226	1 153	59	27	322	19	294	15	37	22	15	7
Median years of school completed	10.9	11.7	9.3	6.8	10.0	8.7	10.1	7.8	7.8	6.7	8.6	5.8



Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED - Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels - Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	11 539	7 370	3 954	1 548	21 630	1 900	19 675	487	9 096	3 452	5 576	2 146
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	3 059	1 923	1 099	900	5 869	744	5 119	230	3 902	2 009	1 861	1 555
8 years	982	628	348	116	1 890	236	1 654	76	1 001	435	560	211
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 956	1 571	1 325	213	6 339	593	5 722	99	2 587	483	2 083	198
4 years	2 749	1 796	879	278	5 472	223	5 234	61	1 300	413	878	166
College: 1 to 3 years	998	805	180	21	1 278	58	1 220	8	212	67	145	10
4 years or more	795	447	123	20	782	46	726	13	94	45	49	6
Median years of school completed	10.8	11.2	10.2	6.9	10.4	8.9	10.6	8.2	8.6	6.9	9.5	5.5
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	2 058	1 248	764	349	3 697	272	3 421	70	2 070	712	1 345	397
Less than 8 years	982	532	436	223	1 656	151	1 505	55	1 145	492	646	302
8 to 11 years	591	323	262	101	1 295	59	1 236	11	653	163	484	72
12 years or more	485	393	66	25	746	62	680	4	272	57	215	23
Female, 22 years and over	3 456	1 772	1 642	424	7 155	537	6 602	115	3 928	896	2 999	524
Less than 8 years	1 271	729	526	256	2 582	230	2 346	58	1 708	615	1 072	403
8 to 11 years	1 322	602	708	102	2 924	264	2 660	52	1 635	202	1 421	100
12 years or more	863	441	408	66	1 649	43	1 596	5	585	79	506	21
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	1 546	912	615	321	3 450	237	3 201	94	2 053	853	1 188	714
Employed	902	563	320	203	1 816	175	1 641	46	884	502	370	392
Unemployed	156	84	72	15	229	-	229	-	105	24	81	20
Not in labor force	482	259	223	103	1 390	62	1 316	48	1 057	327	730	302
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	9 509	6 650	2 701	1 368	15 375	1 236	14 106	428	6 120	2 909	3 192	1 965
Employed	8 033	5 797	2 117	1 239	13 170	1 022	12 115	388	5 083	2 484	2 580	1 728
Unemployed	306	184	122	41	443	46	397	18	199	122	77	65
Not in labor force	1 150	662	449	88	1 705	168	1 537	22	808	303	505	172
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	5 108	3 450	1 530	1 007	10 382	765	9 584	285	4 550	2 231	2 306	1 566
Employed	4 485	3 093	1 297	923	9 275	674	8 568	260	3 912	1 954	1 945	1 400
Unemployed	162	113	49	41	186	12	174	12	129	80	49	54
Not in labor force	461	244	184	43	902	79	823	13	503	197	306	112
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	2 035	1 401	614	402	4 717	234	4 476	111	2 215	700	1 504	532
Employed	1 067	788	273	181	1 961	93	1 868	61	735	254	481	166
Unemployed	104	65	39	17	193	-	193	-	84	28	51	28
Not in civilian labor force	864	548	302	204	2 563	141	2 415	50	1 396	418	972	338
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	9 264	5 929	3 149	1 393	18 413	1 262	17 096	457	7 917	2 992	4 871	1 969
Employed	5 949	3 776	2 085	636	11 753	506	11 209	208	3 746	1 064	2 657	638
Unemployed	164	83	81	31	520	26	482	9	222	82	140	57
Not in civilian labor force	3 151	2 070	983	726	6 140	730	5 405	240	3 949	1 846	2 074	1 274
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	1 602	690	870	196	4 281	160	4 105	58	2 111	269	1 813	1 188
Employed	1 216	493	698	99	3 024	88	2 920	37	1 270	149	1 100	110
Unemployed	34	17	17	-	160	11	149	-	92	2	90	2
Not in civilian labor force	352	180	155	97	1 097	61	1 036	21	749	118	623	76
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	4 568	3 100	1 358	961	9 320	683	8 610	278	4 332	2 187	2 128	1 508
Employed	2 385	1 543	807	352	5 398	205	5 178	117	1 664	627	1 037	393
Unemployed	97	53	44	26	222	7	203	-	81	61	20	55
Not in civilian labor force	2 086	1 504	507	583	3 700	471	3 229	161	2 587	1 499	1 071	1 060
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	471	233	238	72	1 123	40	1 078	39	775	234	535	214
Employed	300	166	134	65	475	33	442	20	286	155	125	139
Unemployed	32	16	16	2	71	-	71	-	68	11	57	7
Not in labor force	139	51	88	5	577	7	565	19	421	68	353	68
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	1 493	949	505	295	2 542	167	2 371	64	1 531	496	1 029	359
Employed	899	636	241	233	1 720	78	1 638	54	1 035	353	676	289
Unemployed	39	30	9	22	187	31	156	6	53	12	41	12
Not in labor force	555	283	255	40	616	58	558	4	443	131	312	58
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	683	405	254	205	1 627	96	1 527	60	1 178	403	769	340
Employed	522	345	164	168	1 232	78	1 150	54	858	310	542	282
Unemployed	22	22	-	22	86	6	80	6	31	12	19	12
Not in labor force	139	38	90	15	298	12	286	-	289	81	208	46

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years .....	515	312	188	88	1 540	30	1 510	30	899	199	694	161
Employed .....	163	121	36	33	517	4	513	17	185	43	142	31
Unemployed .....	44	19	25	—	84	—	84	—	30	10	20	10
Not in civilian labor force .....	308	172	127	55	939	26	913	13	684	146	532	120
22 to 64 years .....	2 294	1 102	1 162	356	5 514	301	5 197	115	3 186	672	2 490	474
Employed .....	1 068	395	659	65	2 806	70	2 720	42	1 262	112	1 143	68
Unemployed .....	44	13	31	5	241	19	222	—	125	25	100	25
Not in civilian labor force .....	1 182	694	472	286	2 467	212	2 255	73	1 799	535	1 247	381
Family head, 22 to 64 years .....	832	286	536	111	2 259	63	2 190	21	1 429	118	1 296	89
Employed .....	525	129	396	27	1 395	14	1 375	6	739	31	701	28
Unemployed .....	25	8	17	—	116	11	105	—	84	—	84	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	282	149	123	84	748	38	710	15	606	87	511	61
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years .....	592	388	198	211	1 651	101	1 540	73	1 237	450	782	349
Employed .....	139	70	69	23	612	26	576	33	341	39	302	30
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	56	—	56	—	29	25	4	25
Not in civilian labor force .....	453	318	129	188	983	75	908	40	867	386	476	294
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years <sup>2</sup> ..	8 033	5 797	2 117	1 239	13 170	1 022	12 115	388	5 083	2 484	2 580	1 728
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	775	690	78	26	430	58	363	50	73	54	19	28
Health workers, exc. practitioners .....	30	30	—	9	25	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary .....	25	25	—	—	61	—	61	—	118	69	49	26
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	472	431	41	6	357	50	307	6	32	23	9	8
Self-employed .....	89	65	24	6	108	14	94	—	84	66	18	15
Sales workers .....	672	643	29	46	291	7	276	16	15	10	5	—
Retail trade .....	244	215	29	35	117	—	117	—	31	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers .....	678	531	133	76	966	65	901	13	315	137	178	102
Postal clerks and mail carriers .....	38	28	10	9	136	—	136	—	209	107	102	92
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks .....	203	134	62	48	451	22	429	9	21	21	—	6
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers .....	85	77	8	—	54	9	45	—	21	—	—	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	1 684	1 309	345	248	2 419	247	2 172	55	966	578	388	431
Construction craftsmen .....	503	447	56	81	841	74	767	15	432	234	198	189
Mechanics and repairmen .....	394	299	80	55	452	95	357	16	135	100	35	60
Operatives, except transport .....	999	686	294	288	1 917	176	1 729	67	1 180	765	415	514
Assemblers .....	64	39	25	15	218	28	190	12	105	83	22	70
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg. ..	32	15	17	7	40	9	31	—	23	—	23	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod. ..	59	30	29	30	101	7	94	7	36	12	24	12
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper. ....	7	—	—	—	34	—	34	—	17	13	4	5
Transport equipment operatives .....	691	399	285	96	2 006	84	1 922	29	540	149	385	103
Truck drivers .....	273	180	86	55	909	38	871	22	344	107	231	61
Laborers, except farm .....	780	468	299	210	2 275	159	2 116	89	1 058	410	635	305
Construction .....	155	102	53	82	646	55	591	17	334	119	209	91
Freight, material, & stock handlers ..	275	165	110	44	701	59	642	48	312	106	206	72
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup> ..	1 244	620	595	229	2 296	158	2 134	45	722	241	481	196
Cleaning service workers .....	449	183	252	98	1 210	17	1 193	10	353	112	241	98
Food service workers .....	397	233	164	123	444	46	394	29	119	51	68	48
Health service workers .....	25	19	6	—	33	—	33	—	30	—	30	—
Personal service workers .....	94	32	56	8	156	20	136	6	45	24	21	30
Protective service workers .....	111	103	8	—	61	30	31	—	21	23	8	—
Private household workers .....	—	—	—	—	90	—	90	—	5	—	5	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup> ..	5 949	3 776	2 085	636	11 753	506	11 209	208	3 746	1 064	2 657	638
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	559	451	108	19	858	31	817	7	156	111	45	15
Health workers, exc. practitioners .....	236	198	38	12	221	6	205	—	59	32	27	6
Teachers, elem. and secondary .....	92	54	38	—	309	4	305	7	53	35	18	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	211	215	26	27	230	27	203	23	21	21	—	—
Self-employed .....	59	46	13	7	58	5	53	—	15	15	—	—
Sales workers .....	240	202	38	25	360	42	318	11	114	46	59	20
Retail trade .....	159	121	38	25	284	42	242	11	96	36	51	20
Clerical and kindred workers .....	1 497	1 268	182	108	1 564	136	1 428	31	368	177	184	81
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers .....	230	201	29	19	381	31	350	22	104	66	38	31
Secretaries, sten., & typists .....	536	502	15	41	267	13	254	—	48	31	17	5
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	142	127	15	34	149	13	136	14	104	46	58	34
Operatives, except transport .....	1 009	667	334	318	2 206	128	2 071	65	953	438	515	344
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup> ..	153	59	94	19	401	—	401	8	196	12	184	12
Assemblers .....	98	41	57	13	515	16	499	—	137	26	111	26
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod. ..	94	70	24	55	137	10	127	3	91	73	18	67
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper. ....	292	237	47	155	190	54	136	42	167	132	35	95
Transport equipment operatives .....	6	6	—	—	51	—	51	—	7	—	7	—
Laborers, except farm .....	97	61	29	20	291	4	282	—	65	—	65	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>5</sup> ..	1 464	736	702	80	3 270	125	3 134	45	1 073	168	896	93
Cleaning service workers .....	248	35	213	16	1 034	26	1 008	12	282	26	256	31
Food service workers .....	545	278	267	43	965	48	911	13	339	57	282	19
Health service workers .....	191	118	73	14	483	—	483	—	148	—	148	—
Personal service workers .....	288	239	37	7	309	—	304	8	103	28	75	22
Private household workers .....	687	36	651	5	2 719	—	2 714	12	864	36	828	30

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>4</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>5</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup></b>												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	899	636	241	233	1 720	78	1 638	54	1 035	353	676	289
Managers and admin., exc. farm	25	25	—	—	7	—	7	—	8	—	8	—
Sales workers	17	12	5	—	69	6	63	6	15	9	6	9
Clerical and kindred workers	49	49	—	—	28	—	28	—	13	—	13	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	34	34	—	—	91	7	84	—	54	35	19	26
Operatives, except transport	90	86	4	22	322	21	301	16	131	43	88	39
Transport equipment operatives	118	86	25	24	102	9	93	—	210	129	81	87
Laborers, except farm	106	80	26	21	223	—	223	—	142	24	118	17
Service workers, exc. private hshld	176	130	40	88	428	22	406	19	237	56	175	57
Private household workers	266	134	123	78	373	5	364	5	225	57	168	54
	—	—	—	—	32	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup></b>												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 068	395	659	65	2 806	70	2 720	42	1 262	112	1 143	68
Managers and admin., exc. farm	57	30	27	—	118	8	110	—	28	15	13	—
Sales workers	24	24	—	—	27	6	21	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	49	31	18	11	45	—	45	—	29	—	29	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	115	62	39	15	230	—	230	—	74	20	47	7
Operatives, except transport	21	15	6	—	28	—	28	—	14	—	14	—
Transport equipment operatives	194	97	97	20	292	17	275	9	177	26	151	26
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	7	—	7	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	9	—	9	—	82	—	77	—	19	—	19	—
Private household workers	383	129	254	19	930	39	885	28	514	33	481	23
	216	7	209	—	1 039	—	1 034	5	393	11	382	5
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs	352	255	97	47	747	57	685	32	379	156	223	119
22 to 54 yrs	5 632	3 503	1 970	1 112	12 301	677	11 589	259	5 610	2 042	3 534	1 539
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs	725	557	168	99	1 226	109	1 117	45	455	216	239	153
22 to 54 yrs	3 794	2 547	1 137	852	7 835	502	7 306	253	3 708	1 868	1 823	1 361
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs	666	525	126	76	669	65	604	17	106	49	57	11
22 to 54 yrs	4 822	3 757	1 028	280	3 951	280	3 671	54	731	257	474	77
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs	76	52	24	22	207	5	202	6	153	17	136	5
22 to 54 yrs	1 401	593	766	183	3 655	106	3 539	32	1 949	226	1 702	167
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs	324	304	5	21	332	27	305	7	23	11	12	—
22 to 54 yrs	1 698	1 342	343	62	1 756	125	1 631	30	296	103	193	16
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs	132	76	56	24	270	4	261	9	239	98	141	81
22 to 54 yrs	1 317	612	671	292	3 418	141	3 273	61	2 362	458	1 891	403
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs	143	119	24	28	204	3	201	3	136	75	61	70
22 to 54 yrs	478	312	160	179	1 373	81	1 282	66	1 088	380	703	329
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs	305	220	70	52	333	24	309	8	55	6	49	6
22 to 54 yrs	976	653	301	88	1 081	71	1 010	18	236	73	163	16
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs	46	22	24	11	114	—	114	—	125	17	108	5
22 to 54 yrs	747	246	491	98	2 041	51	1 990	7	1 364	101	1 256	78
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs	130	115	—	21	196	16	180	3	12	—	12	—
22 to 54 yrs	395	226	162	15	661	67	594	14	129	45	84	9

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.



Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT - Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels - Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	58.1	55.5	62.8	64.6	62.5	57.7	62.8	68.0	66.8	64.7	67.8	66.6
3 to 5 years old	14.2	17.3	9.1	19.7	17.0	3.6	17.6	...	8.7	6.7	9.6	5.9
6 to 13 years old	91.0	90.7	91.5	91.9	90.9	87.3	91.0	94.7	93.9	94.4	93.6	94.3
14 and 15 years old	87.1	83.9	90.8	83.5	90.7	78.5	91.7	...	89.4	86.8	91.7	87.2
16 and 17 years old	63.3	57.7	71.0	63.6	75.7	...	77.0	...	76.2	64.8	81.4	67.6
18 to 21 years old	19.7	18.8	21.7	25.0	20.6	20.5	20.5	18.4	20.9	14.4	24.9	18.9
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 610	1 198	1 388	610	8 139	278	7 845	208	6 741	1 210	5 475	1 116
Nursery school:												
Public	-	-	-	-	71	-	71	-	78	-	78	-
Private	4	-	-	4	45	-	45	-	16	-	16	-
Kindergarten:												
Public	76	33	43	33	198	-	198	-	141	31	110	31
Private	60	31	29	31	64	-	64	-	40	33	7	33
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	1 931	923	990	469	5 937	221	5 700	161	5 287	946	4 302	858
Private	61	48	13	36	41	-	41	-	78	44	34	35
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	303	69	234	20	1 668	45	1 623	39	1 045	140	888	152
Private	51	24	21	17	32	8	24	8	16	16	-	7
College												
Public	124	66	58	-	83	4	79	-	40	-	40	-
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 610	1 198	1 388	610	8 139	278	7 845	208	6 741	1 210	5 475	1 116
3 to 5 years old	91	54	37	46	224	-	224	-	116	14	102	14
6 to 13 years old	1 809	886	905	473	5 571	204	5 351	149	4 929	903	3 994	832
14 and 15 years old	276	91	185	43	1 172	54	1 118	44	896	146	738	130
16 and 17 years old	218	56	162	24	870	11	859	15	617	101	504	94
18 to 21 years old	216	111	99	24	302	9	293	-	183	46	137	46
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	63.4	56.6	71.1	60.5	66.1	67.3	66.1	63.8	67.7	63.2	68.5	63.1
3 to 5 years old	11.6	11.8	11.8	16.5	10.3	-	10.6	-	5.8	4.3	6.1	4.1
6 to 13 years old	89.0	88.7	89.1	90.4	89.7	90.7	89.7	93.1	93.0	92.0	93.2	92.3
14 and 15 years old	87.6	...	93.4	...	92.8	...	93.7	...	90.1	83.9	91.3	85.0
16 and 17 years old	62.1	35.4	83.9	...	77.8	...	77.9	...	75.3	58.0	79.6	61.8
18 to 21 years old	34.0	28.7	42.5	...	19.5	...	19.7	...	21.4	17.8	23.0	20.6
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	9 560	6 400	3 033	1 367	16 155	1 529	14 605	416	6 459	3 074	3 354	1 964
8 years	3 111	1 815	1 234	854	5 817	638	5 179	233	3 482	1 897	1 566	1 413
High school:												
1 to 3 years	1 887	1 209	678	153	4 095	306	3 789	57	1 395	529	860	224
4 years	1 914	1 325	559	218	3 583	238	3 333	40	696	198	492	116
College:												
1 to 3 years	935	708	219	16	930	128	802	41	156	83	73	6
4 years or more	877	804	59	27	290	19	262	15	29	14	15	7
Median years of school completed	10.3	11.1	9.0	6.4	9.6	8.6	9.7	7.1	7.4	6.5	8.3	5.6
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>												
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	10 047	6 280	3 599	1 347	19 255	1 786	17 431	443	8 173	3 064	5 041	1 871
8 years	2 979	1 869	1 073	853	5 746	722	5 018	215	3 731	1 886	1 813	1 438
High school:												
1 to 3 years	2 729	1 486	348	85	1 760	231	1 529	60	919	374	539	159
4 years	2 183	1 418	1 191	181	5 505	542	4 951	95	2 266	415	1 830	150
College:												
1 to 3 years	638	479	152	6	4 551	191	4 350	52	1 012	313	690	114
4 years or more	579	443	123	20	1 022	58	964	8	173	47	126	10
Median years of school completed	10.2	10.4	10.0	6.3	10.2	8.7	10.3	8.1	8.4	6.5	9.3	5.2
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	1 789	1 024	736	314	3 381	268	3 109	66	1 965	689	1 263	378
8 to 11 years	940	499	427	214	1 620	151	1 469	55	1 105	479	619	289
12 years or more	538	285	247	75	1 190	55	1 135	7	597	153	438	66
Female, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	3 057	1 580	1 442	341	6 640	502	6 122	111	3 598	848	2 717	476
8 to 11 years	1 237	695	526	222	2 540	219	2 315	54	1 650	585	1 044	373
12 years or more	1 189	567	610	74	2 642	240	2 402	52	1 432	184	1 236	82
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Not high school graduate	910	576	321	190	2 001	165	1 831	69	1 088	500	588	379
Employed or in Armed Forces	627	415	206	163	1 178	140	1 033	53	810	379	431	308
Unemployed	423	302	115	129	782	134	648	42	441	282	159	216
Not in labor force	115	68	47	7	150	-	150	-	65	20	45	20
High school graduate	89	45	44	27	246	6	235	11	304	77	227	72
Employed or in Armed Forces	283	161	115	27	823	25	798	16	278	121	157	71
Unemployed	238	150	81	19	664	22	642	4	229	102	127	64
Not in labor force	36	11	25	8	43	-	43	-	8	-	8	-
Female												
Not high school graduate	1 469	1 041	419	240	3 046	163	2 876	87	1 303	543	755	385
Employed or in Armed Forces	730	478	243	173	1 486	111	1 368	70	905	446	459	333
Unemployed	285	194	91	83	564	61	503	43	309	163	146	112
Not in labor force	42	36	6	9	59	-	59	-	56	21	35	21
High school graduate	403	248	146	90	863	50	806	27	540	262	278	200
Employed or in Armed Forces	739	563	176	67	1 560	52	1 508	17	398	97	296	52
Unemployed	608	498	110	67	1 056	14	1 042	7	227	64	163	27
Not in labor force	20	6	14	-	97	-	97	-	14	-	9	-
	111	59	52	-	407	38	369	10	157	33	124	25

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male	229	162	67	52	585	36	544	31	401	138	263	121
Not high school graduate	143	95	48	42	391	33	353	31	303	104	199	87
Employed or in Armed Forces	103	74	29	35	234	33	201	20	137	86	51	69
Unemployed	32	16	16	2	51	—	51	—	39	7	32	7
Not in labor force	8	5	3	5	106	—	101	11	127	11	116	11
High school graduate	86	67	19	10	194	3	191	—	98	34	64	34
Employed or in Armed Forces	86	67	19	10	145	—	145	—	72	34	38	34
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	49	3	46	—	8	—	8	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	18	—
Female	323	216	98	60	906	14	892	23	473	148	325	114
Not high school graduate	238	138	91	53	541	10	531	16	394	136	258	114
Employed or in Armed Forces	39	34	5	17	185	4	181	10	78	17	61	17
Unemployed	25	19	6	—	34	—	34	—	23	10	13	10
Not in labor force	174	85	80	36	322	6	316	6	293	109	184	87
High school graduate	85	78	7	7	365	4	361	7	79	12	67	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	66	66	—	7	224	—	224	—	25	12	13	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	37	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	19	12	7	—	104	4	100	—	54	—	54	—
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples	5 903	4 060	1 721	1 159	12 051	1 030	10 983	369	5 275	2 672	2 579	1 857
With own household	5 767	3 965	1 680	1 117	11 737	988	10 711	340	5 086	2 567	2 501	1 754
Without own household	136	95	41	42	314	42	272	29	189	105	78	103
With own children under 18 yr	2 708	1 793	862	736	6 163	408	5 734	227	3 417	1 757	1 648	1 453
With own children under 6 yr	1 898	1 301	555	512	3 700	237	3 447	107	2 162	1 150	1 012	986
With husband under 45 years	3 432	2 437	889	763	6 969	404	6 544	211	2 988	1 526	1 449	1 254
With own children under 18 yr	2 063	1 423	603	576	4 916	317	4 578	155	2 496	1 330	1 160	1 131
Related child, under 18 yr	10 438	5 991	4 263	2 930	28 421	1 397	26 939	730	19 955	6 770	13 097	5 947
Living with both parents	6 330	4 274	1 935	2 179	15 095	1 126	13 915	593	11 137	5 607	5 491	5 049
Percent living with both parents	60.6	71.3	45.4	74.2	53.1	80.6	51.7	81.2	55.8	82.8	41.9	84.9
Living with mother only	3 170	1 262	1 853	563	10 661	154	10 483	102	7 519	809	6 661	660
Living with father only	250	119	131	46	808	46	762	—	346	65	281	45
Living with neither parent	688	336	344	150	1 857	71	1 779	35	953	289	664	193
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	4 146	2 076	2 024	1 154	12 706	422	12 239	292	10 661	2 001	8 604	1 872
Living with both parents	1 621	1 249	356	762	4 128	295	3 795	247	4 295	1 490	2 766	1 444
Percent living with both parents	39.1	60.2	17.6	66.0	32.5	69.9	31.0	84.6	40.3	74.5	32.1	77.1
Living with mother only	2 089	667	1 400	335	7 233	94	7 132	16	5 706	427	5 262	365
Living with father only	103	7	96	—	490	—	490	—	145	20	125	20
Living with neither parent	333	153	172	57	855	33	822	29	515	64	451	43
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:	1 831	1 335	482	326	3 530	228	3 278	94	1 508	627	881	471
15 to 24 years	2 053	1 291	665	405	4 839	270	4 554	112	2 023	706	1 296	552
25 to 34 years	1 489	940	539	337	3 491	148	3 343	76	1 813	659	1 139	541
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:	1 082	874	1 612	1 460	1 413	1 114	1 437	...	1 958	1 686	2 152	1 907
15 to 24 years	2 296	2 117	2 743	3 294	2 754	2 463	2 773	...	4 077	3 881	4 196	4 101
25 to 34 years	3 326	3 191	3 531	3 757	3 524	3 858	3 510	...	4 773	5 378	4 449	5 917
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:	396	243	153	97	862	37	825	6	533	151	382	140
15 to 24 years	579	326	240	152	1 476	96	1 375	35	980	221	747	218
25 to 34 years	304	124	170	51	1 080	25	1 055	22	722	122	596	92
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:	2 144	1 761	2 752	...	1 818	...	1 842	...	2 531	1 868	2 793	1 936
15 to 24 years	3 489	3 798	3 154	4 487	3 580	...	3 634	...	4 930	4 783	4 971	4 789
25 to 34 years	3 947	...	3 606	...	4 567	...	4 575	...	5 260	...	5 081	...
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	12 585	8 531	3 870	1 874	21 388	1 833	19 510	557	9 170	4 212	4 909	2 870
Armed Forces	26	13	13	—	72	—	72	—	37	—	37	—
Civilian labor force	9 918	6 986	2 794	1 578	16 323	1 345	14 945	476	6 538	3 226	3 281	2 250
Employed	9 445	6 707	2 600	1 522	15 617	1 294	14 290	458	6 208	3 075	3 102	2 160
At work	9 154	6 521	2 495	1 513	15 092	1 289	13 770	447	6 024	3 005	2 994	2 103
Full time	7 715	5 550	2 027	1 336	12 834	1 110	11 691	391	4 913	2 556	2 338	1 850
With a job but not at work	291	186	105	9	525	5	520	11	184	70	108	57
Unemployed	473	279	194	56	706	51	655	18	330	151	179	90
Percent unemployed	4.8	4.0	6.9	3.5	4.3	3.8	4.4	3.8	5.0	4.7	5.5	4.0
Not in labor force	2 641	1 532	1 063	296	4 993	488	4 493	81	2 595	986	1 591	620
Enrolled in school	623	419	193	83	1 119	66	1 046	25	743	249	494	241
Other	2 018	1 113	870	213	3 874	422	3 447	56	1 852	737	1 097	379
65 years old and over	1 009	611	391	105	1 871	252	1 619	11	730	356	356	146
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup>	3 025	2 131	837	507	5 233	304	4 905	141	2 711	1 138	1 555	906
Employed	2 083	1 559	478	384	3 333	233	3 088	84	1 398	745	635	555
Unemployed	222	114	108	15	282	—	282	—	149	42	107	31
Not in labor force	707	445	251	108	1 584	71	1 501	57	1 148	351	797	320
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	8 030	5 431	2 479	1 182	13 592	1 169	12 402	381	5 462	2 624	2 825	1 773
Employed	6 852	4 801	1 959	1 058	11 653	964	10 668	350	4 569	2 241	2 315	1 565
Unemployed	240	154	86	41	390	46	344	18	155	104	51	54
Not in labor force	925	476	421	83	1 511	159	1 352	13	717	279	438	154
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	4 481	2 940	1 436	889	9 197	735	8 441	261	4 258	2 103	2 142	1 495
Employed	3 951	2 647	1 221	805	8 139	644	7 474	236	3 649	1 832	1 804	1 329
Unemployed	145	101	44	41	174	12	162	12	119	80	39	54
Not in labor force	385	192	171	43	865	79	786	13	484	191	293	112
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	13 574	8 771	4 568	1 950	26 347	2 134	24 151	598	11 311	4 152	7 080	2 678
Civilian labor force	7 687	4 932	2 661	872	14 923	730	14 143	284	4 899	1 444	3 425	896
Employed	7 412	4 777	2 541	824	14 204	704	13 462	275	4 579	1 334	3 220	811
At work	7 138	4 598	2 452	795	13 583	690	12 860	275	4 474	1 299	3 150	790
Full time	5 319	3 578	1 685	520	9 918	555	9 336	230	3 184	1 086	2 077	633
With a job but not at work	274	179	89	29	621	14	602	—	105	35	70	21
Unemployed	275	155	120	48	719	26	681	9	320	110	205	85
Percent unemployed	3.6	3.1	4.5	5.5	4.8	3.6	4.8	3.2	6.5	7.6	6.0	9.5
Not in civilian labor force	5 887	3 839	1 907	1 078	11 424	1 404	10 008	314	6 412	2 708	3 655	1 782
Enrolled in school	438	297	116	121	1 422	59	1 363	19	791	149	636	131
Other	5 449	3 542	1 791	957	10 002	1 345	8 645	295	5 582	2 543	2 996	1 651
65 years old and over	1 860	1 209	622	148	2 708	533	2 175	24	1 043	432	597	161
With own children under 6 years old	2 596	1 493	1 012	613	5 725	288	5 410	119	3 556	1 313	2 234	1 103
Percent in civilian labor force	50.6	42.3	63.8	25.6	60.7	20.5	62.7	...	45.4	32.3	53.0	37.6
With own children 6 to 17 years old	2 687	1 477	1 155	667	6 858	319	6 528	207	4 392	1 501	2 868	1 226
Percent in civilian labor force	60.3	50.9	73.3	41.1	67.7	36.7	69.1	51.2	49.8	32.4	59.0	33.0
16 to 24 years old	3 527	2 491	969	603	7 092	348	6 720	155	3 138	1 088	2 039	807
Employed	2 169	1 629	493	263	3 461	128	3 228	77	1 191	444	747	304
Unemployed	119	80	39	17	324	8	304	9	130	52	73	42
Not in civilian labor force	1 239	782	437	323	3 307	212	3 088	69	1 817	592	1 219	461
25 to 64 years old	7 772	4 839	2 794	1 192	16 038	1 148	14 852	413	6 994	2 604	4 336	1 694
Employed	4 847	2 935	1 865	554	10 253	471	9 749	192	3 290	874	2 391	500
Unemployed	149	68	81	31	389	18	371	—	176	58	118	43
Not in civilian labor force	2 776	1 836	848	607	5 396	659	4 732	221	3 528	1 672	1 827	1 151
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 431	630	771	156	3 956	160	3 780	58	1 918	269	1 620	188
Employed	1 102	459	630	90	2 802	88	2 698	37	1 170	149	1 000	110
Unemployed	34	17	17	—	129	11	118	—	74	2	72	2
Not in civilian labor force	295	154	124	66	1 025	61	964	21	674	118	548	76
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	3 934	2 584	1 248	848	8 159	631	7 518	267	3 902	1 961	1 924	1 326
Employed	1 973	1 206	740	320	4 747	198	4 539	117	1 468	533	935	313
Unemployed	90	46	44	26	173	7	166	—	67	47	20	41
Not in civilian labor force	1 871	1 332	464	502	3 239	426	2 813	150	2 367	1 381	969	972
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	2 529	1 481	1 002	421	4 820	312	4 499	109	2 845	946	1 880	611
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 343	906	435	342	2 604	142	2 458	80	1 529	544	973	447
Employed	1 281	849	410	318	2 336	111	2 221	74	1 392	521	859	428
At work	1 214	827	365	318	2 249	111	2 134	74	1 344	494	838	408
Full time	918	618	278	243	1 751	111	1 636	74	926	376	544	338
Unemployed	82	57	25	24	268	31	237	6	137	23	114	19
Percent unemployed	6.0	6.3	5.7	7.0	10.3	21.8	9.6	...	9.0	4.2	11.7	4.3
Not in labor force	1 166	575	567	79	2 197	170	2 022	29	1 316	402	907	164
Enrolled in school	235	136	88	79	457	10	447	8	301	69	232	69
Other	931	439	479	79	1 740	160	1 575	21	1 015	333	675	95
65 years old and over	472	241	224	34	987	99	888	6	452	203	242	38

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. **Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	740	457	266	107	1 439	44	1 390	43	880	257	617	233
Employed .....	440	290	144	100	690	33	657	20	357	178	173	158
Unemployed .....	46	21	25	2	100	—	100	—	78	11	67	7
Not in labor force .....	254	146	97	5	641	11	625	23	445	68	377	68
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	1 224	725	477	260	2 226	163	2 059	60	1 426	473	947	340
Employed .....	759	512	231	198	1 505	78	1 423	54	964	330	628	270
Unemployed .....	25	25	—	22	158	31	127	6	43	12	31	12
Not in labor force .....	440	188	246	40	552	54	498	—	419	131	288	58
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	590	348	235	179	1 418	96	1 318	60	1 121	384	731	321
Employed .....	449	288	154	142	1 051	78	969	54	814	291	517	263
Unemployed .....	22	22	—	22	81	6	75	6	31	12	19	12
Not in labor force .....	119	38	81	15	275	12	263	—	276	81	195	46
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over .....	3 971	2 084	1 830	512	8 695	567	8 112	145	4 827	1 095	3 693	685
Civilian labor force .....	1 427	574	833	103	3 776	100	3 660	59	1 647	190	1 450	134
Employed .....	1 339	542	777	98	3 451	81	3 354	59	1 478	155	1 316	99
At work .....	1 281	502	759	96	3 242	75	3 151	59	1 416	146	1 263	99
Full time .....	793	305	474	34	2 026	61	1 955	53	882	88	787	70
With a job but not at work .....	58	40	18	2	209	6	203	—	62	9	53	—
Unemployed .....	88	32	56	5	325	19	306	—	169	35	134	35
Percent unemployed .....	6.2	5.6	6.7	4.9	8.6	—	8.4	—	10.3	18.4	9.2	26.1
Not in civilian labor force .....	2 544	1 510	997	409	4 919	467	4 452	86	3 180	905	2 243	551
Enrolled in school .....	156	104	52	26	568	16	552	7	407	63	338	51
Other .....	2 388	1 406	945	383	4 351	451	3 900	79	2 754	832	1 896	500
65 years old and over .....	1 049	639	398	68	1 500	229	1 271	—	673	212	452	41
With own children under 6 years old .....	814	392	406	257	2 017	87	1 925	37	1 757	377	1 380	362
Percent in civilian labor force .....	43.6	27.0	61.3	15.6	54.7	—	56.3	—	39.1	17.0	45.1	15.7
With own children 6 to 17 years old .....	1 033	456	561	211	2 766	95	2 660	79	2 177	382	1 783	320
Percent in civilian labor force .....	53.5	32.7	72.0	15.2	58.5	—	59.0	—	46.5	17.8	52.6	20.3
16 to 24 years old .....	914	504	388	171	2 055	65	1 990	34	1 229	247	976	209
Employed .....	399	219	167	53	772	11	761	17	294	54	240	42
Unemployed .....	44	19	25	—	148	8	140	—	52	10	42	10
Not in civilian labor force .....	471	266	196	118	1 135	46	1 089	17	883	183	694	157
25 to 64 years old .....	1 895	910	962	273	4 999	266	4 717	111	2 856	624	2 208	426
Employed .....	832	297	528	45	2 551	63	2 472	42	1 153	101	1 045	57
Unemployed .....	44	13	31	5	177	11	166	—	103	25	78	25
Not in civilian labor force .....	1 019	600	403	223	2 271	192	2 079	69	1 600	498	1 085	344
Family head, 25 to 64 years old .....	724	255	459	75	2 073	63	2 004	21	1 279	118	1 146	89
Employed .....	474	124	350	22	1 302	14	1 282	6	670	31	632	28
Unemployed .....	25	8	17	—	95	11	84	—	66	—	66	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	225	123	92	53	676	38	638	15	543	87	448	61
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old .....	528	329	193	186	1 507	96	1 401	73	1 130	407	718	306
Employed .....	119	55	64	23	552	26	516	33	314	33	281	24
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	45	—	45	—	29	25	4	25
Not in civilian labor force .....	409	274	129	163	910	70	840	40	787	349	433	257
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup> .....	16 379	11 167	4 986	2 321	29 004	2 026	26 912	743	10 704	4 349	6 300	2 927
Inside SMSA of residence .....	14 292	10 046	4 069	2 194	23 606	1 685	21 855	673	8 695	3 639	5 010	2 593
In county of residence .....	14 227	9 997	4 053	2 164	23 538	1 685	21 787	673	8 682	3 639	4 997	2 593
In central city .....	13 053	9 221	3 675	1 946	21 008	1 479	19 463	605	7 663	3 159	4 472	2 280
Outside county of residence .....	65	49	16	30	68	—	68	—	13	—	13	—
In central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	371	12	359	—	168	122	46
Outside SMSA of residence .....	221	193	28	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	2 503	1 337	1 124	414	5 608	197	5 391	144	2 842	661	2 157	523
Inside SMSA of residence .....	2 140	1 182	925	376	4 408	190	4 198	144	2 223	497	1 702	454
In county of residence .....	2 108	1 166	909	360	4 408	190	4 198	144	2 210	497	1 687	454
In central city .....	1 928	1 084	818	329	3 900	165	3 715	128	1 925	430	1 478	385
Outside county of residence .....	32	16	16	16	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—
In central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence .....	34	24	10	6	39	—	39	—	18	6	12	6
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers .....	16 379	11 167	4 986	2 321	29 004	2 026	26 912	743	10 704	4 349	6 300	2 927
Private automobile, driver .....	8 755	6 512	2 148	1 154	13 486	1 005	12 437	395	5 649	2 697	2 921	1 761
Private automobile, passenger .....	2 320	1 501	801	463	5 116	309	4 797	116	2 012	855	1 153	620
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	2 960	1 476	1 412	422	8 502	402	8 088	127	2 518	568	1 930	436
Walked only .....	1 578	1 086	470	222	1 211	220	991	91	289	116	173	52
Worked at home .....	349	309	40	21	256	35	221	14	100	71	29	29
Other means .....	417	283	115	39	433	55	378	—	136	42	94	29
Workers below poverty level .....	2 503	1 337	1 124	414	5 608	197	5 391	144	2 842	661	2 157	523
Private automobile, driver .....	912	570	320	199	1 883	82	1 786	74	1 312	407	892	308
Private automobile, passenger .....	420	214	206	92	957	29	928	9	432	147	285	119
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	617	196	401	49	2 257	16	2 236	17	927	71	845	72
Walked only .....	396	247	149	67	292	56	236	44	96	26	70	13
Worked at home .....	71	51	20	7	92	7	85	—	4	4	—	—
Other means .....	87	59	28	7	127	7	120	—	71	6	65	11

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.



Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample. See text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	16 857	11 484	5 141	2 346	29 821	1 998	27 752	733	10 787	4 409	6 322	2 971
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 486	1 270	209	51	1 403	124	2 752	72	10 787	4 409	6 322	2 971
Health workers, except practitioners	294	256	38	21	297	19	268	—	43	32	68	55
Teachers, elem. and secondary	123	79	44	—	383	4	379	13	53	35	31	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm	838	750	88	33	642	98	544	29	147	90	18	—
Self-employed	170	127	43	13	187	26	161	—	47	36	9	26
Sales workers	1 027	947	80	93	759	61	690	27	254	142	103	42
Retail trade	473	401	72	82	459	42	417	11	154	67	78	27
Clerical and kindred workers	2 912	2 408	437	307	3 548	287	3 261	63	1 009	453	549	293
Postal clerks and mail carriers	59	28	31	9	257	8	249	8	47	—	47	—
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	354	211	129	68	690	29	661	9	311	145	166	125
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	456	411	45	45	560	47	513	22	191	127	64	70
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 045	1 610	405	318	2 852	315	2 537	89	1 254	765	489	544
Construction craftsmen	597	519	78	93	899	89	810	30	514	311	203	243
Mechanics and repairmen	454	345	94	55	512	102	410	16	165	119	46	70
Operatives, except transport	2 315	1 554	734	706	5 125	426	4 680	188	2 533	1 465	1 068	1 043
Assemblers	198	110	88	42	928	44	884	12	280	115	165	102
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	85	39	46	12	206	9	197	—	27	4	23	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	185	123	62	103	282	21	261	20	146	104	42	89
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	332	251	66	155	256	62	194	50	198	159	39	114
Transport equipment operatives	818	475	336	134	2 343	84	2 259	29	616	188	422	137
Truck drivers	287	194	86	62	1 026	38	988	22	361	107	248	61
Laborers, except farm	1 040	621	399	291	2 978	211	2 767	104	1 367	491	863	373
Construction	160	102	58	82	740	77	663	17	418	139	273	103
Freight, material, and stock handlers	403	255	141	76	1 000	85	910	56	422	128	294	89
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	3 455	1 751	1 630	387	6 790	367	6 408	102	2 316	554	1 747	388
Cleaning service workers	878	275	589	132	2 674	43	2 631	22	834	193	641	172
Food service workers	1 149	600	549	194	1 788	125	1 653	54	574	142	426	79
Health service workers	282	189	93	19	634	—	634	—	201	—	201	—
Personal service workers	534	394	122	22	559	31	523	14	200	83	117	83
Protective service workers	151	143	8	—	132	74	58	—	39	23	16	—
Private household workers	860	55	805	5	3 168	7	3 156	12	974	41	933	35
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>7 412</b>	<b>4 777</b>	<b>2 541</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>14 204</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>13 462</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>4 579</b>	<b>1 334</b>	<b>3 220</b>	<b>811</b>
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	612	488	124	19	917	37	870	7	160	111	49	15
Health workers, except practitioners	252	214	38	12	260	12	238	—	63	32	31	6
Teachers, elem. and secondary	98	54	44	—	322	4	318	7	53	35	18	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	286	260	26	27	252	41	211	23	29	21	8	—
Self-employed	70	57	13	7	58	5	53	—	15	15	—	—
Sales workers	315	249	46	34	407	54	353	11	126	53	64	27
Retail trade	204	168	38	34	310	42	268	11	108	43	56	27
Clerical and kindred workers	2 040	1 730	257	207	2 317	189	2 128	42	574	269	298	144
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	334	297	37	39	477	38	439	22	143	92	51	50
Secretaries, steno., & typists	727	678	30	74	410	20	390	20	72	36	36	5
Craftsmen and kindred workers	167	144	23	44	173	25	148	20	112	46	66	34
Operatives, except transport	1 118	746	364	354	2 800	174	2 619	88	1 134	533	601	416
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	172	72	100	32	465	5	460	8	212	12	200	12
Assemblers	125	62	63	27	695	16	679	—	158	26	132	26
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	117	84	33	64	169	14	155	13	100	82	18	67
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	309	245	56	155	214	62	152	50	181	146	35	109
Transport equipment operatives	6	6	—	—	62	—	62	—	14	—	14	—
Laborers, except farm	112	61	44	20	355	12	338	15	98	5	93	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	1 880	1 002	852	114	3 806	165	3 630	57	1 354	234	1 111	119
Cleaning service workers	319	42	277	16	1 135	26	1 109	12	350	26	324	31
Food service workers	667	342	325	54	1 143	70	1 067	25	423	85	338	19
Health service workers	252	170	82	19	592	—	592	—	166	—	166	—
Personal service workers	430	362	56	14	379	11	363	8	135	48	87	42
Private household workers	860	55	805	5	3 060	7	3 048	12	957	41	916	35
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	2 620	1 391	1 187	416	5 787	192	5 575	133	2 870	676	2 175	527
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	95	68	27	—	141	8	133	—	36	15	21	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	71	52	19	—	111	19	92	6	15	9	6	9
Sales workers	118	100	18	20	93	—	93	—	47	5	42	—
Clerical and kindred workers	215	130	65	21	541	15	526	8	175	64	104	42
Craftsmen and kindred workers	151	129	22	22	427	34	393	16	221	108	113	82
Operatives, except transport	375	225	143	70	615	38	577	27	473	208	265	166
Transport equipment operatives	129	87	42	21	330	—	330	—	165	35	130	28
Laborers, except farm	264	169	89	108	622	22	595	26	347	82	259	75
Service workers, exc. private hshld	871	396	466	147	1 662	48	1 604	37	929	127	796	108
Private household workers	297	19	278	—	1 183	—	1 178	5	445	16	429	10
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>3 451</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>3 354</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1 316</b>	<b>99</b>
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	57	30	27	—	128	8	120	—	28	15	13	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	24	24	—	—	42	13	29	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	64	46	18	20	58	—	58	—	29	—	29	—
Clerical and kindred workers	156	85	51	15	404	—	404	—	111	29	75	16
Craftsmen and kindred workers	21	15	6	—	34	—	34	—	14	—	14	—
Operatives, except transport	199	102	97	20	428	17	411	15	222	43	179	43
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	7	—	7	—
Laborers, except farm	24	—	24	—	102	—	97	—	26	—	26	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	488	212	276	43	1 091	43	1 042	32	597	45	552	23
Private household workers	297	19	278	—	1 143	—	1 138	5	437	16	421	10

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases



Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample. See text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS - Continued</b>												
All unrelated individuals	8 755	6 285	2 382	478	7 876	963	6 908	85	2 034	673	1 345	167
With earnings	6 548	4 970	1 526	365	5 661	582	5 079	64	1 135	383	752	118
Mean earnings	\$5 239	\$6 002	\$2 871	\$3 496	\$3 466	\$3 811	\$3 427	...	\$3 267	\$4 323	\$2 729	...
Percent below poverty level	19.1	15.2	29.9	26.3	26.8	18.6	27.8	...	26.4	20.9	29.3	...
65 years and over	586	359	227	-	530	146	384	6	160	38	122	10
Mean earnings	\$2 685	\$3 340	\$1 650	-	\$2 174	\$3 073	\$1 833	-	\$2 094	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	28.5	14.2	51.1	-	40.4	13.0	50.8	-	44.4	...	...	...
With Social Security income	1 757	1 061	660	47	1 753	365	1 383	9	673	217	449	36
Mean Social Security income	\$920	\$971	\$821	...	\$867	\$1 011	\$828	...	\$760	\$968	\$670	...
Percent below poverty level	66.4	60.1	77.3	...	72.4	56.7	76.9	...	75.6	82.0	72.2	...
65 years and over	1 452	864	552	39	1 325	287	1 038	-	582	192	383	31
Mean Social Security income	\$932	\$981	\$834	...	\$850	\$1 039	\$798	...	\$752	\$964	\$659	...
With public assistance income	709	336	350	7	689	44	640	7	331	153	171	22
Mean public assistance income	\$694	\$732	\$675	...	\$749	...	\$741	...	\$728	\$751	\$735	...
Percent below poverty level	84.8	78.6	92.6	...	82.9	...	84.4	...	98.8	97.4	100.0	...
65 years old and over	546	277	246	7	490	37	453	-	271	138	126	18
Mean public assistance income	\$718	\$765	\$693	...	\$724	...	\$714	...	\$736	\$772	...	...
With other income	1 678	1 361	310	34	845	289	551	7	298	88	201	9
Mean other income	\$1 725	\$1 827	\$1 291	...	\$1 350	\$1 614	\$1 024	...	\$1 047	...	\$1 142	...
Percent below poverty level	27.8	22.8	50.3	...	36.6	30.1	40.3	...	57.7	...	63.2	...
65 years old and over	639	475	157	5	325	146	179	-	175	37	129	3
Mean other income	\$2 191	\$2 364	\$1 719	...	\$960	\$1 073	\$868	...	\$698	...	...	...
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	6 132	4 164	1 840	1 163	12 523	1 063	11 422	346	5 421	2 692	2 711	1 837
50 to 52 weeks	5 520	3 798	1 605	1 086	10 933	845	10 050	329	4 667	2 359	2 295	1 661
40 to 49 weeks	3 641	2 534	1 032	770	7 230	633	6 576	235	2 911	1 606	1 299	1 114
27 to 39 weeks	1 047	631	402	177	2 380	162	2 206	67	988	397	591	314
26 weeks or less	385	326	48	86	621	17	604	17	268	114	147	78
Did not work in 1969	447	307	123	53	702	33	664	10	500	242	258	155
Total	612	366	235	77	1 590	218	1 372	17	754	333	416	176
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	1 910	888	980	230	5 051	238	4 797	68	2 506	372	2 105	236
50 to 52 weeks	1 412	616	764	156	3 938	136	3 786	58	1 782	182	1 579	123
40 to 49 weeks	785	357	409	78	1 976	86	1 874	32	779	74	700	40
27 to 39 weeks	262	79	177	16	956	39	917	19	323	26	290	24
26 weeks or less	125	47	78	6	325	4	321	-	230	45	185	25
Did not work in 1969	240	133	100	56	681	7	674	7	450	37	404	34
Total	498	272	216	74	1 113	102	1 011	10	724	190	526	113
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	919	566	329	254	2 343	163	2 171	75	1 583	609	968	454
50 to 52 weeks	688	448	216	222	1 571	88	1 474	69	1 131	433	692	381
40 to 49 weeks	321	206	108	124	725	61	660	38	504	163	335	158
27 to 39 weeks	231	118	113	32	772	75	697	6	452	176	276	73
26 weeks or less	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Did not work in 1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	940	339	591	122	2 607	76	2 525	21	1 685	150	1 520	104
50 to 52 weeks	619	184	435	73	1 858	26	1 826	21	1 165	62	1 096	45
40 to 49 weeks	251	80	171	35	727	8	713	6	406	9	397	-
27 to 39 weeks	321	155	156	49	749	50	699	-	520	88	424	59
26 weeks or less	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Did not work in 1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
<b>No earners</b>												
Mean family income	\$2 119	\$2 545	\$1 497	...	\$2 000	\$3 690	\$1 654	...	\$1 436	\$1 578	\$1 366	\$1 650
Percent below poverty level	68.5	59.8	81.7	...	75.1	43.8	81.5	...	87.5	81.9	90.1	76.0
<b>1 earner</b>												
Mean family income	\$5 001	\$5 966	\$3 569	\$4 333	\$4 235	\$5 761	\$4 115	\$5 225	\$3 912	\$5 382	\$3 062	\$4 972
Percent below poverty level	35.5	29.2	46.3	43.9	40.8	16.5	42.8	25.7	53.3	30.2	66.9	36.6
<b>2 earners</b>												
Mean family income	\$8 606	\$9 509	\$6 586	\$7 234	\$7 282	\$8 513	\$7 199	\$8 163	\$6 908	\$8 205	\$6 094	\$7 571
Percent below poverty level	9.8	7.1	15.1	10.5	14.0	8.6	14.3	12.8	23.3	13.0	29.3	18.0
<b>3 or more earners</b>												
Mean family income	\$11 770	\$13 019	\$10 377	\$12 409	\$9 837	...	\$9 679	...	\$10 370	\$11 094	\$9 578	\$10 990
Percent below poverty level	8.1	4.6	13.2	4.6	13.2	...	13.0	...	14.9	6.3	23.4	7.4
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
<b>2 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$7 346	\$8 671	\$4 539	\$5 583	\$5 409	\$6 196	\$5 302	109	\$4 636	\$5 917	\$3 819	\$4 072
Percent below poverty level	14.3	11.3	20.8	15.8	21.6	18.1	22.0	...	34.7	25.4	41.0	28.4
<b>3 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$6 565	\$7 278	\$5 289	\$5 816	\$6 005	\$6 944	\$5 924	117	\$5 050	\$5 468	\$4 757	\$5 280
Percent below poverty level	22.2	14.0	36.5	17.1	19.7	15.8	19.9	...	26.9	23.0	29.7	21.7
<b>4 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$6 888	\$7 725	\$5 557	\$6 876	\$6 630	...	\$6 555	31	\$5 246	\$7 022	\$4 169	\$6 208
Percent below poverty level	35.3	27.0	49.5	34.3	26.3	...	27.0	...	40.8	20.9	52.4	27.8
<b>5 and 6 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$6 743	\$7 808	\$5 492	\$6 730	\$6 755	\$8 908	\$6 597	104	\$5 379	\$7 139	\$4 303	\$7 030
Percent below poverty level	37.3	30.0	48.5	36.5	40.7	11.2	42.9	...	47.8	26.9	60.1	28.1
<b>7 persons or more</b>												
Mean family income	\$8 894	\$8 888	\$8 932	\$8 357	\$7 041	...	\$7 036	53	\$7 288	\$9 018	\$6 131	\$8 857
Percent below poverty level	29.7	35.1	23.6	34.6	47.8	...	47.3	...	51.2	26.0	67.6	27.1

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total .....	35 738	22 834	12 312	6 532	73 829	5 252	68 392	1 875	38 821	14 639	23 978	11 052
In families .....	26 983	16 549	9 930	6 054	65 953	4 289	61 484	1 790	36 787	13 966	22 633	10 885
Head .....	8 042	5 052	2 820	1 393	17 574	1 301	16 219	414	7 927	3 064	4 816	2 073
With related children under 18 ..	4 424	2 553	1 765	966	10 855	539	10 279	266	5 989	2 176	3 766	1 736
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.56	2.48	2.70	3.14	2.63	2.43	2.64	2.36	3.34	3.22	3.42	3.55
With related children under 6 ..	2 756	1 668	999	635	6 287	299	5 962	128	3 749	1 363	2 369	1 118
14 to 24 years .....	1 150	825	290	205	2 257	87	2 153	56	864	284	580	190
25 to 54 years .....	4 834	2 933	1 777	954	10 791	647	10 121	235	5 125	1 914	3 177	1 468
55 to 64 years .....	1 078	637	430	91	2 362	248	2 100	84	1 051	458	585	215
65 years and over .....	980	657	323	143	2 164	319	1 845	39	887	408	474	200
Wife of head .....	5 744	3 967	1 667	1 128	11 464	987	10 450	340	5 115	2 565	2 528	1 227
14 to 24 years .....	1 359	1 073	278	212	2 387	161	2 209	56	885	442	443	335
25 to 54 years .....	3 160	2 031	1 027	739	6 674	450	6 214	242	3 278	1 642	1 619	1 179
55 to 64 years .....	774	553	221	109	1 485	181	1 304	25	624	319	305	147
65 years and over .....	451	310	141	68	918	195	723	17	328	162	161	66
Other family members .....	13 197	7 530	5 443	3 533	36 915	2 001	34 815	1 036	23 745	8 337	15 289	7 085
Under 3 years .....	2 174	1 380	737	628	5 179	240	4 909	98	3 319	1 237	2 082	1 049
3 to 5 years .....	1 970	1 140	745	517	5 329	196	5 114	77	3 532	1 087	2 445	951
6 to 13 years .....	4 433	2 479	1 923	1 327	12 820	668	12 127	434	9 477	3 260	6 168	2 881
14 to 17 years .....	1 861	992	858	466	5 093	293	4 789	121	3 627	1 186	2 402	1 066
18 to 21 years .....	979	517	449	271	3 198	128	3 063	101	1 713	637	1 065	520
22 to 54 years .....	1 277	686	564	232	3 879	311	3 568	190	1 710	754	942	497
55 to 64 years .....	196	145	51	25	618	71	540	12	181	86	95	55
65 years and over .....	307	191	116	67	799	94	705	3	186	90	90	66
Mean size of family .....	3.36	3.28	3.52	4.35	3.75	3.30	3.79	4.32	4.64	4.56	4.70	5.25
Unrelated individuals .....	8 755	6 285	2 382	478	7 876	963	6 908	85	2 034	673	1 345	167
14 to 24 years .....	1 850	1 584	229	141	1 177	103	1 074	39	160	75	85	16
25 to 54 years .....	3 638	2 698	925	215	3 443	242	3 201	32	677	231	446	72
55 to 64 years .....	1 200	751	449	60	1 357	228	1 124	8	422	117	305	43
65 years and over .....	2 067	1 252	779	62	1 899	390	1 509	6	775	250	509	36
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total .....	10 505	5 637	4 708	1 055	24 313	1 176	23 092	297	12 817	1 809	10 917	1 086
In families .....	6 446	2 740	3 603	888	20 330	620	19 670	254	11 755	1 481	10 192	1 032
Head .....	1 910	888	980	230	5 051	238	4 797	68	2 506	372	2 105	236
With related children under 18 ..	1 414	596	782	185	3 908	92	3 800	35	2 207	278	1 900	190
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.39	2.11	2.62	2.75	2.85	...	2.89	...	3.40	2.60	3.55	2.94
With related children under 6 ..	650	238	382	93	2 039	50	1 979	18	1 314	119	1 178	81
14 to 24 years .....	247	112	123	62	532	5	527	6	346	17	329	5
25 to 54 years .....	1 230	533	667	143	3 330	106	3 214	32	1 756	226	1 509	167
55 to 64 years .....	201	97	104	13	626	54	566	26	162	43	111	21
65 years and over .....	232	146	86	12	563	73	490	4	242	86	156	43
Other family members .....	4 536	1 852	2 623	658	15 279	382	14 873	186	9 249	1 109	8 087	796
Under 3 years .....	469	145	324	108	1 611	53	1 549	15	1 112	85	1 027	61
3 to 5 years .....	582	220	329	110	1 886	19	1 859	4	1 385	117	1 268	72
6 to 13 years .....	1 519	576	926	208	5 546	56	5 483	78	3 728	349	3 373	288
14 to 17 years .....	713	294	414	105	2 146	23	2 123	7	1 508	187	1 289	158
18 to 21 years .....	345	137	208	62	1 392	24	1 368	23	589	79	505	48
22 to 54 years .....	662	319	337	45	1 938	114	1 824	47	762	198	554	126
55 to 64 years .....	97	72	25	...	360	43	317	12	70	38	32	17
65 years and over .....	149	89	60	20	400	50	350	...	95	56	39	26
Mean size of family .....	3.37	3.09	3.68	3.86	4.02	2.61	4.10	...	4.69	3.98	4.84	4.37
Female unrelated individuals .....	4 059	2 897	1 105	167	3 983	556	3 422	43	1 062	328	725	54
14 to 24 years .....	833	745	60	42	661	50	611	20	62	33	29	5
25 to 54 years .....	1 189	901	288	41	1 427	102	1 325	17	257	81	176	11
55 to 64 years .....	652	391	261	38	716	100	611	...	245	54	191	11
65 years and over .....	1 385	860	496	46	1 179	304	875	6	498	160	329	27

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	10 434	5 570	4 715	2 058	25 239	1 295	23 874	536	17 588	3 912	13 574	3 055
Percent below poverty level	29.2	24.4	38.3	31.5	34.2	24.7	34.9	28.6	45.3	26.7	56.6	27.6
In families	7 337	3 753	3 491	1 857	21 814	908	20 836	510	16 429	3 553	12 790	2 992
Head	1 859	905	920	376	4 950	239	4 696	96	3 268	759	2 488	558
Percent below poverty level	23.1	17.9	32.6	27.0	28.2	18.4	29.0	23.2	41.2	24.8	51.7	26.9
With related children under 18	1 482	682	777	328	3 806	135	3 656	82	2 785	597	2 167	515
Mean number of related children under 18	2.97	3.17	2.79	3.67	3.35	2.70	3.38	...	3.81	3.52	3.89	3.77
With related children under 6	872	446	403	265	2 252	86	2 162	39	1 879	408	1 463	380
14 to 24 years	333	164	152	86	665	4	656	9	446	117	329	100
25 to 54 years	1 116	524	575	230	3 023	141	2 878	61	2 155	439	1 703	384
55 to 64 years	198	79	119	24	468	18	444	20	245	63	174	26
65 years and over	212	138	74	36	794	76	718	6	422	140	282	48
Wife of head	828	566	256	252	2 133	152	1 971	76	1 507	581	921	426
14 to 24 years	207	178	29	53	348	8	340	3	243	118	125	113
25 to 54 years	414	253	155	154	1 229	76	1 143	66	981	337	639	286
55 to 64 years	114	76	38	32	278	20	258	7	149	70	79	20
65 years and over	93	59	34	13	278	48	230	-	134	56	78	7
Other family members	4 650	2 282	2 315	1 229	14 731	517	14 169	338	11 654	2 213	9 381	2 008
Under 3 years	802	433	356	276	2 070	73	1 983	25	1 629	389	1 240	366
3 to 5 years	784	456	313	278	2 183	52	2 120	37	1 994	326	1 668	339
6 to 13 years	2 033	999	1 016	523	6 208	225	5 967	160	5 299	982	4 285	901
14 to 17 years	527	188	339	77	2 245	72	2 169	70	1 739	304	1 411	266
18 to 21 years	194	59	135	27	874	33	841	39	499	124	375	105
22 to 54 years	228	98	123	29	681	33	648	7	365	35	326	13
55 to 64 years	26	16	10	19	195	7	188	-	50	20	30	8
65 years and over	56	33	23	19	275	22	253	-	79	33	46	10
Mean size of family	3.95	4.15	3.79	4.94	4.41	3.80	4.44	...	5.03	4.68	5.14	5.36
Unrelated individuals	3 097	1 817	1 224	201	3 425	387	3 038	26	1 159	359	784	63
Percent below poverty level	35.4	28.9	51.4	42.1	43.5	40.2	44.0	...	57.0	53.3	58.3	37.7
14 to 24 years	638	482	134	76	473	47	426	16	92	15	77	11
25 to 54 years	643	391	237	64	941	48	893	10	199	64	135	11
55 to 64 years	450	205	245	7	562	97	465	-	222	69	153	18
65 years and over	1 366	739	608	54	1 449	195	1 254	-	646	211	419	23
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	5 348	2 222	3 060	605	13 874	527	13 334	98	9 130	879	8 206	559
Percent below poverty level	50.9	39.4	65.0	57.3	57.1	44.8	57.7	33.0	71.2	48.6	75.2	51.5
In families	3 589	1 203	2 354	516	11 747	246	11 488	81	8 380	660	7 684	516
Head	940	339	591	122	2 607	76	2 525	21	1 685	150	1 520	104
Percent below poverty level	49.2	38.2	60.3	53.0	51.6	31.9	52.6	...	67.2	40.3	72.2	44.1
With related children under 18	850	277	563	116	2 313	61	2 246	13	1 572	137	1 420	96
Mean number of related children under 18	2.77	2.58	2.83	...	3.37	...	3.42	...	3.77	3.09	3.86	...
With related children under 6	435	121	304	70	1 295	40	1 255	7	1 024	74	942	59
14 to 24 years	154	53	101	47	300	-	300	-	275	17	258	5
25 to 54 years	639	215	414	62	1 855	51	1 804	7	1 214	101	1 106	78
55 to 64 years	85	40	45	13	218	12	200	14	65	17	40	11
65 years and over	62	31	31	-	234	13	221	-	131	15	116	10
Other family members	2 649	864	1 763	394	9 140	170	8 963	60	6 695	510	6 164	412
Under 3 years	349	71	278	84	1 123	49	1 074	4	858	72	786	51
3 to 5 years	408	140	257	83	1 278	15	1 263	-	1 144	43	1 101	55
6 to 13 years	1 201	411	779	163	3 941	42	3 892	30	3 055	227	2 828	194
14 to 17 years	327	101	220	32	1 452	10	1 442	-	1 022	99	906	80
18 to 21 years	178	26	111	11	577	13	564	19	298	27	271	21
22 to 54 years	137	76	102	12	467	19	448	7	253	8	241	8
55 to 64 years	26	16	10	9	132	7	125	-	8	8	-	-
65 years and over	29	23	6	-	170	15	155	-	57	26	31	3
Mean size of family	3.82	3.55	3.98	...	4.51	...	4.55	...	4.97	4.40	5.06	...
Female unrelated individuals	1 759	1 019	706	89	2 127	281	1 846	17	750	219	522	43
Percent below poverty level	43.3	35.2	63.9	53.3	53.4	50.5	53.9	...	70.6	66.8	72.0	...
14 to 24 years	287	210	55	36	299	35	264	7	34	5	29	5
25 to 54 years	238	131	107	7	558	48	510	10	107	40	67	4
55 to 64 years	267	121	146	7	330	37	293	-	174	35	139	11
65 years and over	967	557	398	46	940	161	779	-	435	139	287	23

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.4	5.8	13.0	11.4	10.8	5.6	11.2	6.3	20.2	10.7	26.3	11.7
.50 to .74	6.7	5.5	8.7	9.0	7.5	4.5	7.8	6.8	10.2	7.0	12.2	7.1
.75 to .99	8.1	6.5	10.9	6.5	9.8	8.3	9.9	10.1	10.8	7.1	13.1	8.1
1.00 to 1.24	6.7	6.2	7.4	9.2	8.8	9.6	8.7	11.8	12.2	12.7	11.9	13.9
1.25 to 1.49	8.8	6.4	12.7	10.2	8.6	3.8	8.9	3.6	7.8	8.4	7.6	9.6
1.50 to 1.99	15.1	13.4	18.0	15.0	16.3	14.2	16.6	19.6	14.8	21.2	10.9	23.4
2.00 to 2.99	19.8	21.8	16.5	21.2	22.1	23.8	21.9	17.1	14.1	16.5	12.5	17.8
3.00 or more	26.4	34.3	12.8	17.4	16.1	30.2	14.9	24.6	9.8	16.4	5.5	8.3
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	17.5	14.2	26.0	25.7	21.3	19.8	21.5	...	26.5	16.2	31.5	16.2
.50 to .74	9.9	7.9	14.5	11.7	12.2	10.9	12.4	...	15.7	15.9	15.2	12.0
.75 to .99	8.0	6.8	10.9	4.6	10.0	9.4	10.0	...	14.7	21.2	11.6	9.6
1.00 to 1.24	7.3	5.6	11.7	9.8	9.7	6.7	9.8	...	8.4	5.2	10.1	13.2
1.25 to 1.49	4.2	3.7	5.1	1.9	4.1	4.8	4.0	...	4.7	1.8	6.2	...
1.50 to 1.99	10.3	9.8	12.2	14.9	13.8	11.2	14.1	...	13.0	10.8	14.3	16.2
2.00 to 2.99	16.3	18.4	10.9	21.8	18.8	18.2	18.9	...	8.6	13.1	6.4	12.6
3.00 or more	26.5	33.6	8.7	9.6	10.1	16.9	9.1	...	8.3	15.8	4.7	20.4
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level	1 859	905	920	376	4 950	239	4 696	96	3 268	759	2 488	558
\$1 to \$249	169	96	66	28	390	25	360	13	123	53	70	42
\$250 to \$499	227	104	117	6	543	54	485	14	276	71	205	50
\$500 to \$999	376	207	158	79	994	52	942	19	487	124	357	72
\$1,000 to \$1,999	482	222	260	102	1 294	46	1 242	29	799	213	579	130
\$2,000 and over	605	276	319	161	1 729	62	1 667	21	1 583	298	1 277	264
Median income deficit	\$1 327	\$1 205	\$1 458	\$1 735	\$1 423	\$889	\$1 452	...	\$1 936	\$1 617	\$2000+	\$1 885
Mean income deficit	\$1 615	\$1 589	\$1 636	\$2 121	\$1 693	\$1 240	\$1 719	...	\$2 050	\$1 756	\$2 144	\$1 938
Families above poverty level	6 183	4 147	1 900	1 017	12 624	1 062	11 523	318	4 659	2 305	2 328	1 515
\$0 to \$249	140	58	65	11	456	54	402	31	300	116	184	96
\$250 to \$499	183	104	79	21	382	42	340	...	270	128	142	90
\$500 to \$999	371	167	193	104	947	53	894	26	391	112	270	76
\$1,000 to \$1,999	849	475	341	163	1 924	91	1 821	34	681	256	425	165
\$2,000 and over	4 640	3 343	1 222	718	8 915	822	8 066	227	3 017	1 693	1 307	1 088
Median income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
Mean income surplus	\$5 508	\$6 374	\$3 755	\$4 497	\$4 318	\$5 018	\$4 245	\$4 907	\$4 037	\$4 504	\$3 553	\$4 018

**Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	15 962	9 547	4 355	1 682	25 011	2 076	20 901	451	10 523	3 575	5 888	2 157
Occupied	14 123	9 547	4 355	1 682	23 030	2 076	20 901	451	9 531	3 575	5 888	2 157
Population in units	35 226	22 418	12 158	6 418	73 582	5 128	68 306	1 778	38 761	14 490	24 010	11 005
Population per unit	2.49	2.35	2.79	3.82	3.20	2.47	3.27	3.94	4.07	4.05	4.08	5.10
Owner occupied	2 193	1 503	690	349	6 504	801	5 689	161	3 596	1 817	1 751	1 152
Population per unit	2.65	2.57	2.82	3.71	2.96	2.39	3.04	4.40	3.96	4.29	3.62	5.24
1-person households	605	432	173	20	1 214	226	980	4	443	144	291	30
65 years and over	389	293	96	5	572	135	437	-	217	35	174	-
Renter occupied	11 930	8 044	3 665	1 333	16 526	1 275	15 212	290	5 935	1 758	4 137	1 005
Population per unit	2.47	2.31	2.79	3.84	3.29	2.52	3.35	3.69	4.13	3.81	4.27	4.94
1-person households	4 554	3 294	1 211	244	3 407	483	2 924	32	980	342	631	78
65 years and over	1 286	802	451	40	735	197	538	6	456	181	268	24
Available vacant year-round	1 598	-	-	-	1 733	-	-	-	870	-	-	-
For rent	1 559	-	-	-	1 661	-	-	-	827	-	-	-
For sale only	39	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	43	-	-	-
Other vacant	241	-	-	-	248	-	-	-	122	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	2 193	1 503	690	349	6 504	801	5 689	161	3 596	1 817	1 751	1 152
1960 to March 1970	162	145	17	7	245	21	224	-	471	250	214	159
1950 to 1959	349	114	235	33	1 096	25	1 065	11	1 277	653	617	466
1940 to 1949	487	349	138	136	1 796	131	1 665	58	1 303	547	742	340
1939 or earlier	1 195	895	300	173	3 367	624	2 735	92	545	367	178	187
Renter occupied	11 930	8 044	3 665	1 333	16 526	1 275	15 212	290	5 935	1 758	4 137	1 005
1960 to March 1970	2 668	2 400	225	95	4 227	59	4 158	26	574	157	417	68
1950 to 1959	2 198	1 475	674	256	4 015	112	3 895	23	3 206	641	2 532	399
1940 to 1949	2 643	1 391	1 204	346	3 267	339	2 920	82	1 502	658	837	384
1939 or earlier	4 421	2 778	1 562	636	5 017	765	4 239	159	653	302	351	154
Owner occ. below poverty level	477	281	196	39	2 031	185	1 846	21	1 214	402	797	259
1960 to March 1970	10	6	4	-	102	-	102	-	137	35	102	29
1950 to 1959	45	19	26	-	327	-	327	-	460	173	280	118
1940 to 1949	86	46	40	11	467	22	445	8	454	126	320	69
1939 or earlier	336	210	126	28	1 135	163	972	13	163	68	95	43
Renter occ. below poverty level	3 510	1 953	1 499	447	5 322	356	4 950	81	3 073	684	2 367	337
1960 to March 1970	412	347	59	42	885	15	860	5	164	18	146	25
1950 to 1959	504	241	257	54	1 440	27	1 413	14	1 863	282	1 566	133
1940 to 1949	1 104	518	572	137	1 109	92	1 017	17	774	274	493	161
1939 or earlier	1 490	847	611	214	1 888	222	1 660	45	272	110	162	18
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	14 123	9 547	4 355	1 682	23 030	2 076	20 901	451	9 531	3 575	5 888	2 157
1	4 712	2 478	2 192	838	12 519	1 212	11 273	278	6 891	2 953	3 903	1 992
2 to 4	2 795	1 798	938	384	3 874	545	3 310	110	586	84	502	33
5 to 9	1 617	1 146	434	159	2 006	85	1 921	24	1 455	221	1 207	56
10 to 49	3 324	2 653	614	237	3 995	209	3 786	39	250	117	127	47
50 or more	1 537	1 351	160	56	610	13	597	-	168	25	143	6
Mobile home or trailer	138	121	17	8	26	12	14	-	181	175	6	23
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	14 123	9 547	4 355	1 682	23 030	2 076	20 901	451	9 531	3 575	5 888	2 157
1968 to March 1970	7 350	5 723	1 470	948	9 838	736	9 089	183	3 610	1 351	2 234	779
1965 to 1967	2 195	1 320	847	270	4 213	354	3 853	97	1 958	569	1 382	367
1960 to 1964	1 641	916	703	182	3 148	230	2 913	23	1 416	595	806	415
1959 or earlier	2 937	1 588	1 335	282	5 831	756	5 046	148	2 547	1 060	1 466	596
Occ. units below poverty level	3 987	2 234	1 695	486	7 353	541	6 796	102	4 287	1 086	3 164	596
1968 to March 1970	1 858	1 237	584	364	3 065	183	2 877	52	1 717	438	1 279	275
1965 to 1967	604	312	292	58	1 255	100	1 149	35	1 043	170	866	75
1960 to 1964	568	261	293	14	1 102	57	1 040	-	570	197	358	128
1959 or earlier	957	424	526	50	1 931	201	1 730	15	957	281	661	118
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	14 123	9 547	4 355	1 682	23 030	2 076	20 901	451	9 531	3 575	5 888	2 157
Percent with air conditioning	59.1	66.2	43.2	53.7	53.4	47.1	54.0	47.9	29.5	39.0	23.8	38.4
Percent with automobile	63.2	69.7	49.3	65.0	59.9	62.1	59.6	78.3	61.9	79.0	51.6	84.1
Percent with telephone	70.1	72.2	65.7	59.8	65.0	67.4	64.8	62.7	67.5	65.2	69.3	62.0
Percent with all plumbing facilities	93.8	94.3	92.5	95.2	96.1	89.0	96.9	87.1	95.8	93.6	97.0	92.4
Occ. units below poverty level	3 987	2 234	1 695	486	7 353	541	6 796	102	4 287	1 086	3 164	596
Percent with air conditioning	39.3	40.9	37.4	31.7	37.0	33.6	37.2	...	20.5	30.1	17.2	30.9
Percent with automobile	39.2	44.1	32.6	45.3	39.5	46.4	38.9	...	44.6	59.4	39.3	71.0
Percent with telephone	63.2	62.6	63.2	44.4	65.1	69.5	64.8	...	61.5	52.4	64.9	45.6
Percent with all plumbing facilities	93.2	91.2	95.6	100.0	94.5	85.6	95.3	...	95.0	88.9	97.1	87.2
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	2 193	1 503	690	349	6 504	801	5 689	161	3 596	1 817	1 751	1 152
1.00 or fewer persons per room	2 018	1 408	610	281	5 930	755	5 161	131	2 694	1 243	1 429	640
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	123	75	48	54	374	24	350	8	537	332	205	278
1.51 or more persons per room	52	20	32	14	200	22	178	22	365	242	117	234
Owner occ. below poverty level	477	281	196	39	2 031	185	1 846	21	1 214	402	797	259
1.00 or fewer persons per room	446	271	175	35	1 821	179	1 642	15	937	273	649	130
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	12	4	8	4	108	-	108	-	156	67	89	67
1.51 or more persons per room	19	6	13	-	102	6	96	6	121	62	59	62

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Dallas	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied	11 930	8 044	3 665	1 333	16 526	1 275	15 212	290	5 935	1 758	4 137	1 005
1.00 or fewer persons per room	10 271	7 074	3 021	837	12 598	1 110	11 457	212	3 746	1 143	2 576	456
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	954	543	374	218	2 551	113	2 430	55	1 442	317	1 112	273
1.51 or more persons per room	705	427	270	278	1 377	52	1 325	23	747	298	449	276
Renter occ. below poverty level	3 510	1 953	1 499	447	5 322	356	4 950	81	3 073	684	2 367	337
1.00 or fewer persons per room	2 911	1 584	1 276	233	3 486	300	3 170	42	1 752	455	1 282	138
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	349	232	110	104	1 140	41	1 099	24	859	90	762	73
1.51 or more persons per room	250	137	113	110	696	15	681	15	462	139	323	126
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup>	1 553	982	571	299	5 859	659	5 186	135	3 274	1 591	1 655	1 060
Less than \$5,000	69	51	18	7	538	73	457	11	701	351	335	202
\$5,000 to \$9,999	361	197	164	26	2 778	332	2 446	61	1 861	886	962	606
\$10,000 to \$12,499	306	200	106	60	1 239	108	1 131	12	441	232	209	169
\$12,500 to \$14,999	164	117	47	23	598	50	548	16	95	60	35	41
\$15,000 to \$17,499	255	175	80	72	277	21	250	27	73	32	41	26
\$17,500 to \$19,999	102	83	19	42	172	37	135	—	26	13	13	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999	135	66	69	44	145	21	124	8	29	11	18	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	78	29	49	12	69	17	52	—	10	—	10	—
\$35,000 or more	83	64	19	13	43	—	43	—	38	6	32	—
Median value of property	\$13 100	\$13 400	\$12 400	\$16 200	\$9 300	\$8 900	\$9 400	\$9 600	\$7 500	\$7 500	\$7 600	\$7 700
Mean value of property	\$15 500	\$15 600	\$15 400	\$17 300	\$10 200	\$10 200	\$10 300	\$11 200	\$8 200	\$7 700	\$8 700	\$7 800
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup>	320	183	137	29	1 775	152	1 623	13	1 119	354	750	246
Less than \$5,000	36	31	5	—	210	21	189	—	291	95	188	47
\$5,000 to \$9,999	111	59	52	7	942	87	855	13	628	196	425	144
\$10,000 to \$12,499	42	24	18	—	297	24	273	—	117	29	88	29
\$12,500 to \$14,999	26	6	20	—	98	—	98	—	29	14	15	6
\$15,000 to \$17,499	17	11	6	5	78	7	71	—	14	7	4	10
\$17,500 to \$19,999	12	12	—	6	40	7	33	—	20	7	13	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999	48	10	18	5	60	6	54	—	9	3	6	3
\$25,000 or more	28	30	18	6	50	—	50	—	11	—	11	—
Median value of property	\$10 800	\$10 200	\$11 600	...	\$8 600	\$8 200	\$8 600	...	\$7 100	\$7 100	\$7 200	\$7 600
Mean value of property	\$15 300	\$15 700	\$14 900	...	\$10 000	\$9 100	\$10 100	...	\$7 700	\$7 500	\$7 900	\$8 100
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup>	11 742	7 976	3 545	1 308	16 158	1 275	14 649	290	5 661	1 720	3 901	991
Less than \$40	919	556	349	54	441	30	411	6	959	169	776	60
\$40 to \$59	1 526	756	762	155	1 648	206	1 434	16	1 324	301	1 004	150
\$60 to \$79	2 336	1 332	982	331	3 382	379	2 990	104	1 583	500	1 076	347
\$80 to \$99	2 305	1 242	978	393	4 698	335	4 350	74	1 051	411	640	277
\$100 to \$119	1 162	917	224	159	2 775	143	2 632	77	409	121	288	82
\$120 to \$149	1 433	1 234	189	128	2 524	96	2 428	13	77	69	48	21
\$150 to \$199	1 185	1 108	37	40	430	10	420	—	31	6	25	6
\$200 to \$249	490	484	6	—	58	—	58	—	47	47	—	—
\$250 or more	157	147	4	5	16	8	8	—	15	15	—	—
No cash rent	229	200	14	43	186	68	118	—	173	102	71	49
Median gross rent	\$88	\$100	\$73	\$85	\$91	\$79	\$92	\$85	\$66	\$74	\$63	\$75
Mean gross rent	\$98	\$109	\$73	\$85	\$92	\$81	\$93	\$85	\$68	\$78	\$64	\$75
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup>	3 425	1 929	1 438	438	5 152	356	4 785	81	2 943	668	2 253	337
Less than \$40	636	376	246	33	290	4	286	—	781	118	655	38
\$40 to \$59	618	311	307	57	813	79	734	—	810	153	650	53
\$60 to \$79	726	300	419	92	1 218	91	1 122	30	707	171	529	121
\$80 to \$99	656	316	317	123	1 389	67	1 316	34	389	116	273	69
\$100 to \$119	284	247	37	66	715	54	661	17	152	49	103	36
\$120 to \$149	251	167	84	38	522	14	508	—	27	19	8	7
\$150 to \$199	144	118	20	7	96	—	96	—	13	6	7	6
\$200 to \$249	31	31	—	—	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	12	12	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median gross rent	\$72	\$77	\$68	\$84	\$83	\$77	\$84	...	\$56	\$65	\$54	\$72
Mean gross rent	\$76	\$82	\$69	\$80	\$84	\$82	\$84	...	\$59	\$66	\$57	\$73
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup>	11 215	7 573	3 436	1 198	15 709	1 166	14 509	290	5 323	1 557	3 726	900
Less than 20 percent	4 356	3 042	1 242	602	5 968	623	5 322	148	2 331	814	1 504	547
20 to 24 percent	1 448	1 011	394	128	2 097	92	2 005	23	661	151	498	85
25 to 34 percent	2 088	1 380	673	189	2 791	162	2 624	56	954	273	673	116
35 to 49 percent	1 345	952	376	132	1 942	128	1 814	46	478	128	350	72
50 percent or more	1 978	1 188	751	147	2 911	161	2 744	17	899	191	701	80
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup>	3 060	1 675	1 335	349	4 812	276	4 525	81	2 714	571	2 121	288
Less than 20 percent	124	57	67	15	199	—	199	—	470	60	403	49
20 to 24 percent	193	96	89	40	329	24	305	16	317	50	267	38
25 to 34 percent	560	292	254	77	745	25	715	13	636	178	450	63
35 to 49 percent	536	319	210	79	951	86	865	35	403	92	311	58
50 percent or more	1 647	911	715	138	2 588	141	2 441	17	888	191	690	80

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."



Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Dallas	Neighborhood 04											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	60 918	8 678	52 152	2 056								
Persons of Spanish language	2 056	1 854	190	2 056								
White	8 678	8 678	-	1 854								
Negro	52 152	-	52 152	190								
Other races	88	-	-	12								
American Indian	14	-	-	-								
Japanese	-	-	-	-								
Chinese	-	-	-	-								
Filipino	4	-	-	-								
All other	70	-	-	12								
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	25.3	21.6	25.9	25.0								
Persons of Spanish language	25.0	26.9	8.4	25.0								
White	21.6	21.6	-	26.9								
Negro	25.9	-	25.9	8.4								
Other races	...	-	-	-								
American Indian	-	-	-	-								
Japanese	-	-	-	-								
Chinese	-	-	-	-								
Filipino	-	-	-	-								
All other	...	-	-	-								
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	15 422	1 876	13 496	515								
65 years and over	1 419	577	842	5								
In households	15 367	1 876	13 441	515								
Head of household	4 118	816	3 286	98								
Family head	2 949	349	2 572	89								
65 years and over	423	110	313	5								
Female	1 271	66	1 205	19								
Primary individual	1 169	467	694	9								
65 years and over	620	333	287	-								
Female	824	329	495	-								
Related child under 18 years	8 364	609	7 739	325								
Related child under 6 years	2 721	186	2 528	93								
Other relative of head	2 507	382	2 107	92								
Not related to head	378	69	309	-								
In group quarters	55	-	55	-								
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>All males below poverty level</b>												
Under 3 years	6 898	865	6 000	268								
3 to 5 years	797	51	746	26								
6 to 13 years	611	71	540	35								
14 to 17 years	2 202	162	2 031	73								
18 to 21 years	749	74	675	43								
22 to 24 years	305	22	275	11								
25 to 34 years	280	50	230	22								
35 to 44 years	515	50	465	13								
45 to 54 years	411	77	318	23								
55 to 64 years	229	31	198	17								
65 years and over	232	71	161	-								
Median age	567	206	361	5								
	12.4	24.5	11.8	13.0								
<b>All females below poverty level</b>												
Under 3 years	8 524	1 011	7 496	247								
3 to 5 years	591	36	555	21								
6 to 13 years	722	28	687	11								
14 to 17 years	2 056	179	1 877	116								
18 to 21 years	757	19	738	4								
22 to 24 years	528	27	501	7								
25 to 34 years	354	25	329	9								
35 to 44 years	1 078	118	960	47								
45 to 54 years	646	50	586	8								
55 to 64 years	498	55	443	24								
65 years and over	442	103	339	-								
Median age	852	371	481	-								
	18.0	48.3	16.4	11.3								
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	14 021	2 671	11 330	489								
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	3 576	1 141	2 415	272								
8 years	1 448	406	1 042	42								
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 795	647	3 148	80								
4 years	3 353	277	3 076	59								
College: 1 to 3 years	1 259	109	1 150	21								
4 years or more	590	91	499	15								
Median years of school completed	10.6	8.5	11.1	7.2								

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Dallas	Neighborhood 04				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language									
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>													
Con.													
<b>All Income Levels—Con.</b>													
Female, 22 years and over	16 655	3 230	13 390	428									
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	3 273	1 108	2 155	264									
8 years	1 643	467	1 176	27									
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 946	882	4 059	39									
4 years	4 634	579	4 055	66									
College: 1 to 3 years	1 252	164	1 068	24									
4 years or more	907	30	877	8									
Median years of school completed	11.1	9.1	11.5	6.5									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
Male, 22 years and over	2 234	495	1 733	80									
Less than 8 years	800	265	519	58									
8 to 11 years	846	170	676	22									
12 years or more	588	50	538	—									
Female, 22 years and over	3 870	722	3 138	88									
Less than 8 years	1 087	343	734	52									
8 to 11 years	1 745	248	1 497	16									
12 years or more	1 038	131	907	20									
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
<b>Male</b>													
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	2 718	310	2 400	106									
Employed	1 310	214	1 088	86									
Unemployed	191	12	179	—									
Not in labor force	1 212	84	1 128	20									
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	12 513	1 973	10 520	448									
Employed	10 864	1 536	9 324	422									
Unemployed	342	52	290	6									
Not in labor force	1 276	385	875	20									
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	9 677	1 456	8 213	354									
Employed	8 654	1 182	7 472	344									
Unemployed	201	35	166	6									
Not in labor force	800	239	553	4									
<b>Female</b>													
16 to 21 years	3 368	348	3 020	130									
Employed	1 316	123	1 193	45									
Unemployed	199	14	185	—									
Not in civilian labor force	1 853	211	1 642	85									
22 to 64 years	14 618	2 231	12 352	391									
Employed	9 393	1 072	8 309	123									
Unemployed	398	32	361	—									
Not in civilian labor force	4 827	1 127	3 682	268									
Family head, 22 to 64 years	2 579	180	2 391	19									
Employed	2 002	125	1 877	3									
Unemployed	89	—	89	—									
Not in civilian labor force	488	55	425	16									
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	8 875	1 502	7 361	330									
Employed	5 288	628	4 648	109									
Unemployed	197	13	184	—									
Not in civilian labor force	3 390	861	2 529	221									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
<b>Male</b>													
16 to 21 years <sup>1</sup>	541	62	471	31									
Employed	201	22	171	18									
Unemployed	91	—	91	—									
Not in labor force	249	40	209	13									
22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	1 667	279	1 372	75									
Employed	1 119	139	980	75									
Unemployed	76	15	61	—									
Not in labor force	457	125	316	—									
Family head, 22 to 64 years <sup>1</sup>	1 244	171	1 065	50									
Employed	903	92	811	50									
Unemployed	21	8	13	—									
Not in labor force	305	71	226	—									

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 04											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
Female												
16 to 21 years	836	34	802	7								
Employed	242	8	234	—								
Unemployed	75	7	68	—								
Not in civilian labor force	519	19	500	7								
22 to 64 years	3 018	351	2 657	88								
Employed	1 542	99	1 443	16								
Unemployed	66	6	60	—								
Not in civilian labor force	1 410	246	1 154	72								
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 129	53	1 076	19								
Employed	794	27	767	3								
Unemployed	34	—	34	—								
Not in civilian labor force	301	26	275	16								
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	1 052	146	906	61								
Employed	353	25	330	9								
Unemployed	26	—	26	—								
Not in civilian labor force	671	121	550	52								
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male employed, 22 to 64 years<sup>2</sup></b>												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	10 864	1 536	9 324	422								
Health workers, exc. practitioners	705	92	613	7								
Teachers, elem. and secondary	44	9	35	—								
Managers and admin., exc. farm	155	6	149	—								
Self-employed	344	63	281	7								
Sales workers	86	26	60	—								
Retail trade	210	58	152	8								
Clerical and kindred workers	135	32	103	8								
Postal clerks and mail carriers	1 136	88	1 048	15								
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	234	19	215	7								
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	413	53	360	—								
	65	8	57	—								
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 017	602	1 415	116								
Construction craftsmen	575	223	352	33								
Mechanics and repairmen	379	94	285	28								
Operatives, except transport	1 532	203	1 325	84								
Assemblers	123	7	116	14								
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	26	—	26	—								
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	89	6	83	—								
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	16	—	16	—								
Transport equipment operatives	1 659	97	1 562	19								
Truck drivers	717	56	661	19								
Laborers, except farm	1 417	184	1 233	119								
Construction	325	58	267	29								
Freight, material, & stock handlers	478	42	436	23								
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	1 672	149	1 523	47								
Cleaning service workers	802	86	716	22								
Food service workers	317	23	294	9								
Health service workers	54	5	49	5								
Personal service workers	111	11	100	11								
Protective service workers	48	6	42	—								
Private household workers	56	—	56	—								
<b>Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>2</sup></b>												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	9 393	1 072	8 309	123								
Health workers, exc. practitioners	865	58	807	—								
Teachers, elem. and secondary	172	28	144	—								
Managers and admin., exc. farm	330	—	330	—								
Self-employed	111	44	67	8								
Sales workers	12	—	12	—								
Retail trade	327	126	201	—								
Clerical and kindred workers	296	120	176	—								
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	1 580	310	1 270	14								
Secretaries, steno., & typists	268	46	222	7								
Craftsmen and kindred workers	121	30	91	—								
Operatives, except transport	2 179	261	1 906	88								
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	365	13	352	—								
Assemblers	467	21	446	—								
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	172	23	149	3								
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	255	11	144	54								
Transport equipment operatives	34	14	20	—								
Laborers, except farm	134	33	101	—								
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	2 545	164	2 381	13								
Cleaning service workers	601	17	584	—								
Food service workers	670	75	595	13								
Health service workers	580	18	562	—								
Personal service workers	265	18	247	—								
Private household workers	1 463	32	1 431	—								

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Allotted cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>4</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>5</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 04				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language									
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>													
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
Male employed, 22 to 64 years? ..	1 119	139	980	75									
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	34	13	21	—									
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	17	—	12	—									
Sales workers .....	17	5	12	—									
Clerical and kindred workers .....	54	8	46	—									
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	175	34	141	26									
Operatives, except transport .....	115	21	94	9									
Transport equipment operatives .....	197	6	191	6									
Laborers, except farm .....	209	37	172	23									
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	235	15	220	11									
Private household workers .....	14	—	14	—									
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.? ..	1 542	99	1 443	16									
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	60	10	50	—									
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	—	—	—	—									
Sales workers .....	26	—	26	—									
Clerical and kindred workers .....	132	9	123	—									
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	18	7	11	—									
Operatives, except transport .....	343	37	306	16									
Transport equipment operatives .....	7	—	7	—									
Laborers, except farm .....	17	—	17	—									
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	516	21	495	—									
Private household workers .....	416	15	401	—									
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
<b>Both Sexes</b>													
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.....	457	93	364	49									
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.....	10 586	981	9 589	332									
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.....	861	151	710	72									
Wife of head: 22 to 54 yrs.....	7 726	898	6 816	304									
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.....	377	17	352	—									
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.....	2 097	212	1 880	27									
<b>Female</b>													
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.....	53	—	53	—									
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.....	2 287	104	2 175	19									
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.....	208	13	195	—									
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.....	949	99	845	—									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
<b>Both Sexes</b>													
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.....	153	15	138	15									
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.....	2 133	170	1 955	69									
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.....	199	7	192	—									
Wife of head: 22 to 54 yrs.....	930	123	807	61									
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.....	207	11	188	—									
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.....	465	82	383	9									
<b>Female</b>													
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.....	47	—	47	—									
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.....	1 045	46	999	19									
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.....	102	7	95	—									
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.....	279	26	253	—									

\*Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Dallas											
Neighborhood 04											
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	All races			Persons of Spanish language	All races			Persons of Spanish language	All races		
	White	Negro			White	Negro			White	Negro	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>											
All persons	60 918	8 678	52 152	2 056							
In households	60 816	8 678	52 050	2 056							
Head of household	17 202	3 311	13 867	493							
Family head	14 084	2 315	11 753	466							
65 years old and over	1 371	586	785	44							
Female	2 921	270	2 643	32							
Primary individual	3 118	996	2 114	27							
Female	1 881	718	1 163	-							
Related child under 18 years old	26 143	2 301	23 817	967							
Other relative of head	16 443	2 944	13 465	596							
Not related to head	1 028	122	901	-							
In group quarters	102	-	102	-							
<b>AGE</b>											
Male, all ages	29 007	4 110	24 860	1 106							
Under 3 years	2 178	207	1 971	98							
3 to 5 years	2 105	241	1 864	137							
6 to 13 years	6 456	579	5 868	219							
14 to 17 years	2 668	200	2 468	91							
18 to 21 years	1 579	212	1 359	72							
22 to 24 years	1 435	172	1 263	81							
25 to 34 years	4 229	444	3 785	106							
35 to 44 years	3 014	312	2 682	123							
45 to 54 years	2 136	377	1 759	97							
55 to 64 years	1 699	668	1 031	41							
65 years and over	1 508	698	810	41							
Median age	19.8	34.0	17.8	17.4							
Female, all ages	31 911	4 568	27 292	950							
Under 3 years	2 201	315	1 886	88							
3 to 5 years	2 194	178	2 009	61							
6 to 13 years	6 108	461	5 647	239							
14 to 17 years	2 407	143	2 255	44							
18 to 21 years	2 346	241	2 105	90							
22 to 24 years	1 853	183	1 670	82							
25 to 34 years	4 757	357	4 380	143							
35 to 44 years	3 473	331	3 127	70							
45 to 54 years	2 357	443	1 914	63							
55 to 64 years	2 178	917	1 261	33							
65 years and over	2 037	999	1 038	37							
Median age	22.1	45.7	20.5	18.9							
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>											
Total population	60 918	8 678	52 152	2 056							
Born in State of residence	45 864	6 084	39 729	1 535							
Born in different State	5 866	1 607	4 254	89							
Northeast	170	138	32	-							
North Central	536	410	126	30							
South	4 818	973	3 840	47							
West	342	86	256	12							
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	26	19	7	19							
Foreign born	296	267	29	276							
Not reported and other	8 866	701	8 133	137							
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>											
Total, 5 years and over	53 616	7 864	45 671	1 727							
Same house as in 1970	23 720	4 337	19 360	652							
Different house in United States	22 367	2 890	19 472	856							
Same county	17 502	2 061	15 441	587							
Different county	4 865	829	4 031	269							
Same State	3 091	503	2 588	219							
Different State	1 774	326	1 443	50							
Northeast	99	52	47	7							
North Central	163	72	91	37							
South	1 064	122	937	6							
West	448	80	368	-							
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	7 529	637	6 839	219							
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>											
<b>All Income Levels</b>											
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	17 943	1 232	16 702	526							
Nursery school:											
Public	166	20	146	8							
Private	305	17	288	12							
Kindergarten:											
Public	289	8	281	6							
Private	319	13	306	6							
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):											
Public	12 204	902	11 293	409							
Private	262	86	176	36							
High school (1 to 4 yr.):											
Public	4 022	169	3 853	35							
Private	89	6	83	6							
College	287	11	276	14							
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	17 943	1 232	16 702	526							
3 to 5 years old	841	66	775	26							
6 to 13 years old	11 665	921	10 735	425							
14 and 15 years old	2 719	89	2 630	40							
16 and 17 years old	1 751	100	1 651	15							
18 to 21 years old	967	56	911	20							

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Dallas	Neighborhood 04				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language												
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>																
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	69.4	54.6	70.8	55.2												
3 to 5 years old	19.6	15.8	20.0	13.1												
6 to 13 years old	92.8	88.6	93.2	92.8												
14 and 15 years old	93.3	64.5	95.0	...												
16 and 17 years old	81.0	48.8	84.4	...												
18 to 21 years old	24.6	12.4	26.3	12.3												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>																
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	5 506	360	5 137	221												
Nursery school:																
Public	38	8	30	8												
Private	76	—	76	—												
Kindergarten:																
Public	102	—	102	—												
Private	75	—	75	—												
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):																
Public	4 121	322	3 790	179												
Private	21	11	10	11												
High school (1 to 4 yr.):																
Public	1 042	19	1 023	23												
Private	20	—	20	—												
College	11	—	11	—												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	5 506	360	5 137	221												
3 to 5 years old	196	8	188	8												
6 to 13 years old	3 858	298	3 551	182												
14 and 15 years old	895	31	864	23												
16 and 17 years old	409	16	393	8												
18 to 21 years old	148	7	141	—												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	69.4	61.9	70.1	73.7												
3 to 5 years old	14.7	...	15.3	...												
6 to 13 years old	90.6	87.4	90.9	96.3												
14 and 15 years old	93.0	...	94.3	...												
16 and 17 years old	75.2	...	79.1	...												
18 to 21 years old	17.8	...	18.2	—												
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>																
<b>All Income Levels</b>																
Male, 25 years old and over	12 586	2 499	10 067	408												
Elementary:																
0 to 7 years	3 477	1 089	2 368	243												
8 years	1 375	362	1 013	18												
High school:																
1 to 3 years	3 499	617	2 882	59												
4 years	2 768	257	2 511	59												
College:																
1 to 3 years	972	97	875	14												
4 years or more	495	77	418	15												
Median years of school completed	10.2	8.4	10.7	6.7												
Female, 25 years old and over	14 802	3 047	11 720	346												
Elementary:																
0 to 7 years	3 140	1 031	2 099	218												
8 years	1 603	451	1 152	20												
High school:																
1 to 3 years	4 501	843	3 653	32												
4 years	3 830	537	3 293	44												
College:																
1 to 3 years	942	155	767	24												
4 years or more	786	30	756	8												
Median years of school completed	10.8	9.1	11.1	6.3												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>																
Male, 25 years old and over	1 954	435	1 503	58												
less than 8 years	772	251	505	44												
8 to 11 years	750	154	596	14												
12 years or more	432	30	402	—												
Female, 25 years old and over	3 516	697	2 809	79												
less than 8 years	1 069	332	727	48												
8 to 11 years	1 595	239	1 356	16												
12 years or more	852	126	726	15												
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>																
<b>All Income Levels</b>																
Male	1 319	208	1 103	78												
Not high school graduate	629	145	484	55												
Employed or in Armed Forces	352	107	245	50												
Unemployed	94	7	87	—												
Not in labor force	183	31	152	5												
High school graduate	690	63	619	23												
Employed or in Armed Forces	544	58	478	23												
Unemployed	59	5	54	—												
Not in labor force	87	—	87	—												
Female	2 049	294	1 755	123												
Not high school graduate	932	249	683	101												
Employed or in Armed Forces	403	78	325	35												
Unemployed	84	14	70	—												
Not in labor force	445	157	288	66												
High school graduate	1 117	45	1 072	22												
Employed or in Armed Forces	662	39	623	10												
Unemployed	63	—	63	—												
Not in labor force	392	6	386	12												

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 04											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male .....	290	39	243	23								
Not high school graduate .....	149	35	114	23								
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	49	18	31	18								
Unemployed .....	41	—	41	—								
Not in labor force .....	59	17	42	5								
High school graduate .....	141	4	129	—								
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	82	—	70	—								
Unemployed .....	41	—	41	—								
Not in labor force .....	18	—	18	—								
Female .....	530	34	496	7								
Not high school graduate .....	273	26	247	7								
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	82	—	82	—								
Unemployed .....	34	—	27	—								
Not in labor force .....	157	7	138	7								
High school graduate .....	257	8	249	—								
Employed or in Armed Forces .....	123	8	115	—								
Unemployed .....	30	—	30	—								
Not in labor force .....	104	—	104	—								
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples .....	10 749	2 045	8 696	436								
With own household .....	10 470	1 940	8 530	400								
Without own household .....	279	105	166	36								
With own children under 18 yr .....	6 436	665	5 763	297								
With own children under 6 yr .....	3 839	454	3 385	205								
With husband under 45 years .....	6 780	738	6 034	305								
With own children under 18 yr .....	5 162	506	4 648	227								
Related child, under 18 yr .....	26 143	2 301	23 817	967								
Living with both parents .....	17 675	1 895	15 771	855								
Percent living with both parents .....	67.6	82.4	66.2	88.4								
Living with mother only .....	6 490	207	6 283	60								
Living with father only .....	721	81	631	16								
Living with neither parent .....	1 257	118	1 132	36								
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr .....	8 364	609	7 739	325								
Living with both parents .....	3 794	473	3 312	255								
Percent living with both parents .....	45.4	77.7	42.8	78.5								
Living with mother only .....	3 922	93	3 829	60								
Living with father only .....	293	43	250	10								
Living with neither parent .....	355	—	348	—								
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years .....	2 632	357	2 275	168								
25 to 34 years .....	4 182	318	3 844	136								
35 to 44 years .....	3 242	295	2 932	64								
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years .....	1 478	1 314	1 504	1 464								
25 to 34 years .....	2 941	3 349	2 921	3 037								
35 to 44 years .....	3 378	2 986	3 434	...								
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years .....	596	37	559	16								
25 to 34 years .....	910	99	811	47								
35 to 44 years .....	604	50	544	8								
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years .....	1 795	...	1 844	...								
25 to 34 years .....	4 449	...	4 506	...								
35 to 44 years .....	4 586	...	4 735	...								

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!)

Dallas	Neighborhood 04				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language									
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>													
<b>All Income Levels</b>													
<b>Male</b>													
Total, 16 years old and over	16 739	2 981	13 730	595									
Armed Forces	36	-	36	-									
Civilian labor force	13 140	2 008	11 120	514									
Employed	12 586	1 931	10 643	508									
At work	12 275	1 890	10 373	499									
Full time	10 629	1 548	9 077	446									
With a job but not at work	311	41	270	9									
Unemployed	554	77	477	6									
Percent unemployed	4.2	3.8	4.3	1.2									
Not in labor force	3 563	973	2 574	81									
Enrolled in school	1 021	65	956	22									
Other	2 542	908	1 618	59									
65 years old and over	1 075	504	571	41									
<b>16 to 24 years old<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 153</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>3 663</b>	<b>187</b>									
Employed	2 524	354	2 162	167									
Unemployed	288	19	269	-									
Not in labor force	1 320	109	1 211	20									
<b>25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>11 078</b>	<b>1 801</b>	<b>9 257</b>	<b>367</b>									
Employed	9 650	1 396	8 250	341									
Unemployed	245	45	200	6									
Not in labor force	1 168	360	792	20									
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8 928</b>	<b>1 379</b>	<b>7 541</b>	<b>312</b>									
Employed	7 959	1 117	6 842	302									
Unemployed	181	35	146	6									
Not in labor force	773	227	538	4									
<b>Female</b>													
Total, 16 years old and over	20 023	3 578	16 410	558									
Civilian labor force	11 651	1 400	10 234	176									
Employed	11 038	1 349	9 677	176									
At work	10 485	1 298	9 187	164									
Full time	7 815	1 007	6 808	147									
With a job but not at work	553	51	490	12									
Unemployed	613	51	557	-									
Percent unemployed	5.3	3.6	5.4	-									
Not in civilian labor force	8 372	2 178	6 176	382									
Enrolled in school	1 187	68	1 109	10									
Other	7 185	2 110	5 067	372									
65 years old and over	1 660	832	828	29									
With own children under 6 years old	5 090	574	4 508	240									
Percent in civilian labor force	61.8	35.0	65.3	29.2									
With own children 6 to 17 years old	6 408	506	5 892	194									
Percent in civilian labor force	67.9	41.7	70.3	36.1									
<b>16 to 24 years old</b>	<b>5 221</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>4 690</b>	<b>212</b>									
Employed	2 479	204	2 275	52									
Unemployed	287	23	264	-									
Not in civilian labor force	2 455	304	2 151	160									
<b>25 to 64 years old</b>	<b>12 765</b>	<b>2 048</b>	<b>10 682</b>	<b>309</b>									
Employed	8 230	991	7 227	116									
Unemployed	310	23	282	-									
Not in civilian labor force	4 225	1 034	3 173	193									
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b>	<b>2 354</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>2 188</b>	<b>19</b>									
Employed	1 791	103	1 688	3									
Unemployed	75	-	75	-									
Not in civilian labor force	488	55	425	16									
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b>	<b>7 889</b>	<b>1 404</b>	<b>6 473</b>	<b>263</b>									
Employed	4 737	596	4 129	102									
Unemployed	163	13	150	-									
Not in civilian labor force	2 989	795	2 194	161									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>													
<b>Male</b>													
Total, 16 years old and over	2 775	547	2 204	111									
Armed Forces	15	-	15	-									
Civilian labor force	1 564	190	1 366	93									
Employed	1 397	175	1 214	93									
At work	1 329	169	1 152	93									
Full time	1 128	122	1 006	69									
Unemployed	167	7.9	152	-									
Percent unemployed	10.7	3.7	11.1	-									
Not in labor force	1 196	357	823	18									
Enrolled in school	172	23	149	8									
Other	1 024	334	674	10									
65 years old and over	490	192	298	5									

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.



Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 95 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Neighborhood 04								
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>									
<b>Male—Continued</b>									
<b>16 to 24 years old<sup>1</sup></b>									
Employed	821	112	701	53					
Unemployed	422	57	357	40					
Not in labor force	130	7	123	—					
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	269	48	221	13					
Employed	1 387	229	1 142	53					
Unemployed	898	104	794	53					
Not in labor force	37	8	29	—					
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	437	117	304	—					
Employed	1 128	171	949	50					
Unemployed	794	92	702	50					
Not in labor force	21	8	13	—					
Female	298	71	219	—					
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>									
Civilian labor force	4 706	756	3 940	95					
Employed	1 985	142	1 843	16					
At work	1 839	129	1 710	16					
Full time	1 743	129	1 614	16					
With a job but not at work	1 182	81	1 101	12					
Unemployed	96	—	96	—					
Percent unemployed	146	13	133	—					
Not in civilian labor force	7.4	9.2	7.2	—					
Enrolled in school	2 721	614	2 097	79					
Other	294	—	284	—					
65 years old and over	2 427	614	1 813	79					
With own children under 6 years old	792	349	443	—					
Percent in civilian labor force	1 398	107	1 291	48					
With own children 6 to 17 years old	54.7	...	56.4	...					
Percent in civilian labor force	1 735	112	1 613	60					
16 to 24 years old	55.5	...	56.8	...					
Employed	1 190	59	1 131	16					
Unemployed	437	17	420	—					
Not in civilian labor force	96	7	89	—					
25 to 64 years old	657	35	622	16					
Employed	2 664	326	2 328	79					
Unemployed	1 347	90	1 257	16					
Not in civilian labor force	45	6	39	—					
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 272	230	1 032	63					
Employed	1 042	44	998	19					
Unemployed	721	18	703	3					
Not in civilian labor force	20	—	20	—					
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	301	26	275	16					
Employed	937	141	796	56					
Unemployed	313	25	288	9					
Not in civilian labor force	19	—	19	—					
PLACE OF WORK	605	116	489	47					
<b>All workers<sup>2</sup></b>									
Inside SMSA of residence	23 019	3 194	19 813	663					
In county of residence	18 109	2 858	15 251	640					
In central city	18 022	2 839	15 183	640					
Outside county of residence	15 813	2 569	13 244	570					
In central city	87	19	68	—					
Outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—					
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup>	261	19	242	7					
Inside SMSA of residence	3 161	298	2 855	109					
In county of residence	2 385	278	2 107	106					
In central city	2 376	278	2 098	106					
Outside county of residence	2 129	278	1 851	106					
In central city	9	—	9	—					
Outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—					
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK	15	—	15	—					
<b>All workers</b>									
Private automobile, driver	23 019	3 194	19 813	663					
Private automobile, passenger	14 143	2 155	11 976	432					
Bus, streetcar, or subway	3 559	455	3 104	124					
Walked only	4 517	366	4 151	71					
Worked at home	437	101	336	32					
Other means	142	48	94	4					
Workers below poverty level	221	69	152	—					
Private automobile, driver	3 161	298	2 855	109					
Private automobile, passenger	1 564	142	1 414	49					
Bus, streetcar, or subway	586	76	510	53					
Walked only	845	46	799	3					
Worked at home	98	9	89	—					
Other means	54	25	29	4					
	14	—	14	—					

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Occupations	Neighborhood 04				All races			Persons of Spanish language	All races			Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro	
<b>I. INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>23 624</b>	<b>3 280</b>	<b>20 320</b>	<b>684</b>								
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 720	160	1 560	7								
Health workers, except practitioners	256	37	219	-								
Teachers, elem. and secondary	535	6	529	-								
Managers and admin., exc. farm	510	148	362	15								
Self-employed	113	34	79	-								
Sales workers	719	254	465	22								
Retail trade	590	222	368	22								
Clerical and kindred workers	3 502	545	2 949	80								
Postal clerks and mail carriers	374	42	332	7								
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	556	80	476	8								
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	438	107	331	25								
Laborers, except farm	2 412	730	1 682	128								
Construction craftsmen	667	256	411	37								
Mechanics and repairmen	414	102	312	36								
Operatives, except transport	4 228	592	3 620	207								
Assemblers	698	51	647	24								
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	189	39	150	12								
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	296	42	254	9								
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	313	125	188	54								
Transport equipment operatives	1 799	116	1 683	19								
Truck drivers	752	56	696	19								
Laborers, except farm	1 895	263	1 632	139								
Construction	357	64	293	29								
Freight, material, and stock handlers	746	91	655	31								
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	4 990	435	4 555	67								
Cleaning service workers	1 635	149	1 486	22								
Food service workers	1 200	111	1 089	29								
Health service workers	735	23	712	5								
Personal service workers	457	70	387	11								
Protective service workers	67	18	49	-								
Private household workers	1 665	37	1 628	-								
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>11 038</b>	<b>1 349</b>	<b>9 677</b>	<b>176</b>								
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	977	58	919	-								
Health workers, except practitioners	212	28	184	-								
Teachers, elem. and secondary	370	-	370	-								
Managers and admin., exc. farm	111	44	67	8								
Self-employed	12	-	12	-								
Sales workers	429	162	267	-								
Retail trade	391	156	235	-								
Clerical and kindred workers	2 115	404	1 711	51								
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	316	70	246	19								
Secretaries, steno., & typists	329	103	226	17								
Craftsmen and kindred workers	143	42	101	-								
Operatives, except transport	2 466	337	2 117	104								
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	382	13	369	10								
Assemblers	544	38	526	3								
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	187	23	164	3								
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	283	125	158	54								
Transport equipment operatives	40	14	26	-								
Laborers, except farm	181	39	142	-								
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>4</sup>	2 925	217	2 708	13								
Cleaning service workers	666	17	649	-								
Food service workers	718	81	637	13								
Health service workers	674	18	656	-								
Personal service workers	346	59	287	-								
Private household workers	1 604	32	1 572	-								
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3 236</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>2 924</b>	<b>109</b>								
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	101	23	78	-								
Managers and admin., exc. farm	17	-	17	-								
Sales workers	50	5	45	-								
Clerical and kindred workers	318	45	265	-								
Craftsmen and kindred workers	225	51	174	30								
Operatives, except transport	518	58	460	25								
Transport equipment operatives	236	6	230	6								
Laborers, except farm	315	51	264	37								
Service workers, exc. private hshld	909	50	859	11								
Private household workers	468	15	453	-								
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1 839</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>1 710</b>	<b>16</b>								
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	67	10	57	-								
Managers and admin., exc. farm	-	-	-	-								
Sales workers	33	-	33	-								
Clerical and kindred workers	212	33	179	-								
Craftsmen and kindred workers	24	13	11	-								
Operatives, except transport	383	37	346	16								
Transport equipment operatives	7	-	7	-								
Laborers, except farm	17	-	17	-								
Service workers, exc. private hshld	630	21	609	-								
Private household workers	454	15	439	-								

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample. See text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Dallas	Neighborhood 04				Persons of Spanish language				Persons of Spanish language				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro			All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro	
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>													
All families													
Less than \$2,000	14 084	2 315	11 753	466									
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 243	194	1 049	19									
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 949	358	1 575	77									
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 648	336	2 312	68									
\$8,000 to \$9,999	2 571	470	2 101	84									
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 214	385	1 829	128									
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 475	316	1 159	62									
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 200	141	1 059	-									
\$20,000 to \$24,999	539	51	488	7									
\$25,000 or more	149	39	110	-									
Median family income	96	25	71	21									
Mean family income	\$6 935	\$7 147	\$6 895	\$7 643									
Mean family income	\$7 434	\$7 528	\$7 421	\$7 943									
Families with female head													
Less than \$1,000	2 921	270	2 643	32									
\$1,000 to \$1,999	343	48	295	19									
\$2,000 to \$2,999	251	9	242	-									
\$3,000 to \$3,999	316	6	310	-									
\$4,000 to \$5,999	480	45	427	-									
\$6,000 to \$7,999	736	80	656	-									
\$8,000 to \$9,999	353	26	327	-									
\$10,000 to \$14,999	207	35	172	13									
\$15,000 and over	143	21	122	-									
Median family income	92	-	92	-									
Mean family income	\$4 192	\$4 675	\$4 145	-									
Mean family income	\$4 801	\$5 036	\$4 780	-									
All unrelated individuals													
Less than \$1,000	4 248	1 118	3 117	27									
\$1,000 to \$1,999	864	285	579	-									
\$2,000 to \$2,999	862	302	552	9									
\$3,000 to \$3,999	496	184	312	-									
\$4,000 to \$5,999	636	119	512	-									
\$6,000 to \$7,999	800	121	679	-									
\$8,000 to \$9,999	361	79	282	11									
\$10,000 to \$14,999	126	18	108	7									
\$15,000 and over	66	-	66	-									
Median income	37	10	27	-									
Mean income	\$2 802	\$1 907	\$3 226	-									
Mean income	\$3 209	\$2 646	\$3 413	-									
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>													
All families													
With earnings	14 084	2 315	11 753	466									
Mean earnings	13 254	2 051	11 187	439									
Percent below poverty level	\$7 434	\$7 361	\$7 453	\$8 114									
Head 65 years and over	17.5	9.7	18.9	15.5									
Mean earnings	969	410	559	38									
With Social Security income	\$4 779	\$5 055	\$4 576	-									
Mean Social Security income	2 459	832	1 627	81									
Percent below poverty level	\$1 297	\$1 522	\$1 182	-									
Head 65 years and over	27.1	18.1	31.7	-									
Mean Social Security income	1 024	485	539	44									
With public assistance income	\$1 546	\$1 757	\$1 356	-									
Mean public assistance income	1 045	179	866	10									
Percent below poverty level	\$789	\$711	\$805	-									
Head 65 years and over	46.5	34.6	49.0	-									
Mean public assistance income	246	60	186	-									
With other income	\$713	-	\$756	-									
Mean other income	1 827	635	1 192	35									
Percent below poverty level	\$1 180	\$1 474	\$1 023	-									
Head 65 years and over	11.5	3.5	15.8	-									
Mean other income	372	205	167	6									
Mean other income	\$1 698	\$1 514	\$1 924	-									
Families with female head													
With earnings	2 921	270	2 643	32									
Mean earnings	2 632	244	2 380	16									
Percent below poverty level	\$4 672	\$4 687	\$4 673	-									
Head 65 years and over	38.5	16.4	40.9	-									
Mean earnings	224	83	141	13									
With Social Security income	\$4 990	-	\$5 363	-									
Mean Social Security income	776	140	636	13									
Percent below poverty level	\$1 183	\$1 061	\$1 209	-									
Head 65 years and over	32.9	5.0	39.0	-									
Mean Social Security income	248	84	164	13									
With public assistance income	\$1 158	-	\$1 151	-									
Mean public assistance income	519	52	467	-									
Percent below poverty level	\$762	-	\$801	-									
Head 65 years and over	59.9	-	63.2	-									
Mean public assistance income	97	22	75	-									
With other income	-	-	-	-									
Mean other income	383	70	313	-									
Percent below poverty level	\$1 081	-	\$1 175	-									
Head 65 years and over	28.7	-	35.1	-									
Mean other income	72	20	52	-									

Table A-5. **Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 04				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language												
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued</b>																
All unrelated individuals	4 248	1 118	3 117	27												
With earnings	2 993	491	2 489	27												
Mean earnings	\$3 785	\$3 412	\$3 864	...												
Percent below poverty level	21.5	21.4	21.3	...												
65 years and over	275	135	140	-												
Mean earnings	\$1 955	\$1 435	\$2 456	-												
Percent below poverty level	31.3	20.7	41.4	-												
With Social Security income	1 091	634	457	-												
Mean Social Security income	\$957	\$991	\$909	-												
Percent below poverty level	65.4	58.5	75.1	-												
65 years and over	825	528	297	-												
Mean Social Security income	\$927	\$958	\$873	-												
With public assistance income	292	137	155	-												
Mean public assistance income	\$754	\$820	\$696	-												
Percent below poverty level	90.8	84.7	96.1	-												
65 years old and over	244	137	107	-												
Mean public assistance income	\$747	\$820	...	-												
With other income	818	402	416	-												
Mean other income	\$1 270	\$1 348	\$1 194	-												
Percent below poverty level	31.7	28.1	35.1	-												
65 years old and over	357	257	100	-												
Mean other income	\$1 339	\$1 492	...	-												
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>																
<b>All Income Levels</b>																
<b>Male family heads</b>																
Worked in 1969	11 163	2 045	9 110	434												
50 to 52 weeks	10 012	1 613	8 391	407												
40 to 49 weeks	6 735	1 009	5 726	292												
27 to 39 weeks	2 223	305	1 910	86												
26 weeks or less	528	109	419	4												
26 weeks or less	526	190	336	25												
Did not work in 1969	1 151	432	719	27												
<b>Female family heads</b>																
Worked in 1969	2 921	270	2 643	32												
50 to 52 weeks	2 343	152	2 183	3												
40 to 49 weeks	1 250	56	1 186	-												
27 to 39 weeks	574	50	524	-												
26 weeks or less	250	21	229	-												
26 weeks or less	269	25	244	3												
Did not work in 1969	578	118	460	29												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>																
<b>Male family heads</b>																
Worked in 1969	1 678	283	1 387	70												
50 to 52 weeks	1 166	146	1 012	60												
26 weeks or less	553	64	489	18												
Did not work in 1969	512	137	375	10												
<b>Female family heads</b>																
Worked in 1969	1 271	66	1 205	19												
50 to 52 weeks	918	40	878	3												
26 weeks or less	397	6	391	-												
Did not work in 1969	353	26	327	16												
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>																
No earners	830	264	566	27												
Mean family income	\$1 798	\$2 881	\$1 293	...												
Percent below poverty level	76.0	57.2	84.8	...												
1 earner	4 564	982	3 566	184												
Mean family income	\$4 970	\$6 388	\$4 586	\$5 804												
Percent below poverty level	32.4	13.3	37.5	24.5												
2 earners	6 726	869	5 857	199												
Mean family income	\$8 592	\$9 234	\$8 497	\$9 636												
Percent below poverty level	10.4	5.2	11.2	7.5												
3 or more earners	1 964	200	1 764	56												
Mean family income	\$11 575	\$11 844	\$11 545	...												
Percent below poverty level	7.0	11.0	6.6	...												
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>																
2 persons	4 242	1 248	2 986	108												
Mean family income	\$6 525	\$6 674	\$6 470	...												
Percent below poverty level	15.9	13.8	16.8	...												
3 persons	2 787	461	2 326	118												
Mean family income	\$7 844	\$8 461	\$7 722	...												
Percent below poverty level	12.2	11.1	12.4	...												
4 persons	2 175	157	2 018	48												
Mean family income	\$7 821	\$7 541	\$7 842	...												
Percent below poverty level	17.5	8.3	18.2	...												
5 and 6 persons	2 865	323	2 534	119												
Mean family income	\$7 768	\$9 330	\$7 584	...												
Percent below poverty level	26.2	17.6	27.1	...												
7 persons or more	2 015	126	1 889	73												
Mean family income	\$7 888	...	\$7 885	...												
Percent below poverty level	39.9	...	39.5	...												

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 04											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total .....	60 918	8 678	52 152	2 056								
In families .....	56 670	7 560	49 035	2 029								
Head .....	14 084	2 315	11 753	466								
With related children under 18 .....	9 434	849	8 569	345								
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.79	2.43	2.82	2.53								
With related children under 6 .....	5 403	556	4 831	235								
14 to 24 years .....	1 431	192	1 239	91								
25 to 54 years .....	9 612	882	8 714	290								
55 to 64 years .....	1 670	655	1 015	41								
65 years and over .....	1 371	586	785	44								
Wife of head .....	10 397	2 024	8 361	426								
14 to 24 years .....	1 847	249	1 598	139								
25 to 54 years .....	6 740	800	5 928	237								
55 to 64 years .....	1 149	604	545	26								
65 years and over .....	661	371	290	24								
Other family members .....	32 189	3 221	28 921	1 137								
Under 3 years .....	4 379	522	3 857	186								
3 to 5 years .....	4 299	419	3 873	198								
6 to 13 years .....	12 564	1 040	11 515	458								
14 to 17 years .....	4 901	320	4 572	125								
18 to 21 years .....	2 404	215	2 189	51								
22 to 54 years .....	2 845	528	2 295	102								
55 to 64 years .....	362	67	295	7								
65 years and over .....	435	110	325	10								
Mean size of family .....	4.02	3.27	4.17	4.35								
Unrelated individuals .....	4 248	1 118	3 117	27								
14 to 24 years .....	796	84	704	15								
25 to 54 years .....	1 678	145	1 528	12								
55 to 64 years .....	696	259	437	-								
65 years and over .....	1 078	630	448	-								
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total .....	14 146	1 556	12 577	131								
In families .....	11 795	806	10 981	131								
Head .....	2 921	270	2 643	32								
With related children under 18 .....	2 253	120	2 125	32								
Mean number of related children under 18 .....	2.92	...	2.98	...								
With related children under 6 .....	1 144	67	1 069	15								
14 to 24 years .....	278	22	256	-								
25 to 54 years .....	2 062	82	1 972	19								
55 to 64 years .....	292	76	216	-								
65 years and over .....	289	90	199	13								
Other family members .....	8 874	536	8 338	99								
Under 3 years .....	959	53	906	4								
3 to 5 years .....	938	40	898	15								
6 to 13 years .....	3 372	152	3 220	55								
14 to 17 years .....	1 241	5	1 236	4								
18 to 21 years .....	806	49	757	-								
22 to 54 years .....	1 164	163	1 001	21								
55 to 64 years .....	170	25	145	-								
65 years and over .....	224	49	175	-								
Mean size of family .....	4.04	2.99	4.15	...								
Female unrelated individuals .....	2 351	750	1 596	-								
14 to 24 years .....	403	30	373	-								
25 to 54 years .....	754	82	667	-								
55 to 64 years .....	490	193	297	-								
65 years and over .....	704	445	259	-								

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

Dallas	Neighborhood 04											
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	15 422	1 876	13 496	515								
Percent below poverty level	25.3	21.6	25.9	25.0								
In families	13 820	1 340	12 438	506								
Head	2 949	349	2 592	89								
Percent below poverty level	20.9	15.1	22.1	19.1								
With related children under 18	2 377	155	2 214	89								
Mean number of related children under 18	3.61	3.50	3.62	...								
With related children under 6-14 to 24 years	1 544	120	1 416	54								
25 to 54 years	356	24	332	15								
55 to 64 years	1 930	161	1 761	69								
65 years and over	240	54	186	-								
Wife of head	423	110	313	5								
14 to 24 years	1 452	244	1 208	61								
25 to 54 years	314	12	302	5								
55 to 64 years	815	118	697	56								
65 years and over	122	23	99	-								
Other family members	201	91	110	-								
Under 3 years	9 419	747	8 638	356								
3 to 5 years	1 388	87	1 301	47								
6 to 13 years	1 333	99	1 227	46								
14 to 17 years	4 258	341	3 908	189								
18 to 21 years	1 385	82	1 303	43								
22 to 54 years	395	27	368	7								
55 to 64 years	483	81	384	24								
65 years and over	55	12	43	-								
Mean size of family	122	18	104	-								
Unrelated individuals	4.69	3.84	4.80	...								
Percent below poverty level	1 602	536	1 058	9								
14 to 24 years	37.7	47.9	33.9	...								
25 to 54 years	381	48	325	9								
55 to 64 years	291	45	246	-								
65 years and over	257	85	172	-								
	673	358	315	-								
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	6 999	543	6 456	79								
Percent below poverty level	49.5	34.9	51.3	...								
In families	5 960	193	5 767	79								
Head	1 271	66	1 205	19								
Percent below poverty level	43.5	24.4	45.6	...								
With related children under 18	1 124	33	1 091	19								
Mean number of related children under 18	3.74	...	3.76	...								
With related children under 6-14 to 24 years	749	33	716	15								
25 to 54 years	134	9	125	-								
55 to 64 years	958	37	921	19								
65 years and over	84	7	77	-								
Other family members	95	13	82	-								
Under 3 years	4 689	127	4 562	60								
3 to 5 years	605	12	593	4								
6 to 13 years	704	35	669	15								
14 to 17 years	2 130	46	2 084	37								
18 to 21 years	646	-	646	4								
22 to 54 years	248	8	240	-								
55 to 64 years	239	21	218	-								
65 years and over	41	-	41	-								
Mean size of family	76	5	71	...								
Female unrelated individuals	4.69	...	4.79	...								
Percent below poverty level	1 039	350	689	-								
14 to 24 years	44.2	46.7	43.2	-								
25 to 54 years	171	7	164	-								
55 to 64 years	210	26	184	-								
65 years and over	202	61	141	-								
	456	256	200	-								

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 04				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language									
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
<b>Families</b>													
Percent with income:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.9	5.7	8.3	5.2									
.50 to .74	5.2	2.9	5.6	2.1									
.75 to .99	7.8	6.5	8.1	11.8									
1.00 to 1.24	7.9	5.6	8.4	4.9									
1.25 to 1.49	8.9	8.1	9.1	13.3									
1.50 to 1.99	14.7	12.7	15.0	20.8									
2.00 to 2.99	23.8	24.8	23.6	24.9									
3.00 or more	23.8	33.8	21.8	17.0									
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>													
Percent with income:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	19.1	23.1	17.8	—									
.50 to .74	11.3	13.6	10.5	—									
.75 to .99	7.3	11.3	5.7	—									
1.00 to 1.24	8.8	9.7	8.5	—									
1.25 to 1.49	3.0	3.7	2.8	—									
1.50 to 1.99	15.5	14.9	15.8	—									
2.00 to 2.99	19.8	12.4	22.4	—									
3.00 or more	15.1	11.4	16.5	—									
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
<b>Families below poverty level</b>													
\$1 to \$249	2 949	349	2 592	89									
\$250 to \$499	219	49	170	18									
\$500 to \$999	296	73	223	9									
\$1,000 to \$1,999	605	64	541	21									
\$2,000 and over	770	84	678	17									
Median income deficit	1 059	79	980	24									
Mean income deficit	\$1 460	\$910	\$1 534	—									
	\$1 758	\$1 364	\$1 812	—									
<b>Families above poverty level</b>													
\$0 to \$249	11 135	1 966	9 161	377									
\$250 to \$499	319	34	285	—									
\$500 to \$999	281	56	225	14									
\$1,000 to \$1,999	608	105	503	11									
\$2,000 and over	1 369	216	1 145	88									
Median income surplus	8 558	1 555	7 003	264									
Mean income surplus	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +	\$2000 +									
	\$5 191	\$5 461	\$5 136	\$5 470									

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Dallas	Neighborhood 04				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language								
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	18 397	3 191	13 911	488								
Occupied	17 124	3 191	13 911	488								
Population in units	60 533	8 100	52 368	1 968								
Population per unit	3.53	2.54	3.76	4.03								
Owner occupied	9 998	2 066	7 916	248								
Population per unit	3.67	2.35	4.02	3.76								
1-person households	1 296	563	733	8								
65 years and over	502	322	180	-								
Renter occupied	7 126	1 125	5 995	240								
Population per unit	3.34	2.89	3.43	4.32								
1-person households	1 325	308	1 011	5								
65 years and over	351	195	156	-								
Available vacant year-round	940	-	-	-								
For rent	637	-	-	-								
For sale only	303	-	-	-								
Other vacant	333	-	-	-								
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	9 998	2 066	7 916	248								
1960 to March 1970	882	20	862	19								
1950 to 1959	4 244	441	3 794	80								
1940 to 1949	2 807	574	2 226	67								
1939 or earlier	2 065	1 031	1 034	82								
Renter occupied	7 126	1 125	5 995	240								
1960 to March 1970	2 130	88	2 042	33								
1950 to 1959	2 038	303	1 735	76								
1940 to 1949	1 665	340	1 325	74								
1939 or earlier	1 293	394	893	57								
Owner occ. below poverty level	1 842	437	1 396	44								
1960 to March 1970	94	6	88	-								
1950 to 1959	590	61	520	12								
1940 to 1949	598	137	461	18								
1939 or earlier	560	233	327	14								
Renter occ. below poverty level	2 180	347	1 827	64								
1960 to March 1970	498	17	481	-								
1950 to 1959	623	91	532	21								
1940 to 1949	550	84	466	30								
1939 or earlier	509	155	348	13								
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	17 124	3 191	13 911	488								
1	13 519	2 810	10 693	425								
2 to 4	1 295	254	1 041	24								
5 to 9	303	20	283	-								
10 to 49	1 064	41	1 017	7								
50 or more	895	60	835	26								
Mobile home or trailer	48	6	42	6								
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	17 124	3 191	13 911	488								
1968 to March 1970	7 025	880	6 132	253								
1965 to 1967	3 345	377	2 959	109								
1960 to 1964	3 954	436	3 518	65								
1959 or earlier	2 800	1 498	1 302	61								
Occ. units below poverty level	4 022	784	3 223	108								
1968 to March 1970	1 734	216	1 512	73								
1965 to 1967	757	100	648	11								
1960 to 1964	775	109	666	17								
1959 or earlier	756	359	397	7								
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	17 124	3 191	13 911	488								
Percent with air conditioning	61.6	62.4	61.5	57.6								
Percent with automobile	77.3	78.7	77.0	82.4								
Percent with telephone	79.0	82.8	78.2	58.6								
Percent with all plumbing facilities	99.3	98.5	99.5	97.5								
Occ. units below poverty level	4 022	784	3 223	108								
Percent with air conditioning	45.3	48.6	44.7	...								
Percent with automobile	57.5	54.1	58.1	...								
Percent with telephone	71.3	73.6	70.7	...								
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.5	97.4	98.8	...								
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	9 998	2 066	7 916	248								
1.00 or fewer persons per room	8 090	1 950	6 133	200								
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	1 447	96	1 351	48								
1.51 or more persons per room	461	20	432	-								
Owner occ. below poverty level	1 842	437	1 396	44								
1.00 or fewer persons per room	1 279	420	859	39								
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	412	11	401	5								
1.51 or more persons per room	151	6	136	-								



Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Dallas	Neighborhood 04				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language												
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM - Con.</b>																
Renter occupied:																
1.00 or fewer persons per room	7 126	1 125	5 995	240												
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	5 452	899	4 547	160												
1.51 or more persons per room	1 005	146	859	43												
	669	80	589	37												
Renter occ. below poverty level:																
1.00 or fewer persons per room	2 180	347	1 827	64												
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	1 396	252	1 138	13												
1.51 or more persons per room	426	56	370	21												
	358	39	319	30												
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>																
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> :																
Less than \$5,000	9 342	1 930	7 396	242												
\$5,000 to \$9,999	620	279	325	25												
\$10,000 to \$12,499	3 735	907	2 828	117												
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 524	424	2 100	63												
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 198	156	1 042	25												
\$17,500 to \$19,999	545	66	479	-												
\$20,000 to \$24,999	277	20	257	-												
\$25,000 to \$34,999	235	35	200	-												
\$35,000 or more	129	26	103	7												
Median value of property	79	17	62	5												
Mean value of property	\$10 300	\$8 800	\$10 600	\$9 100												
	\$11 000	\$9 600	\$11 400	\$10 400												
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> :																
Less than \$5,000	1 711	407	1 295	38												
\$5,000 to \$9,999	200	67	124	-												
\$10,000 to \$12,499	787	212	575	21												
\$12,500 to \$14,999	440	96	344	-												
\$15,000 to \$17,499	152	19	133	12												
\$17,500 to \$19,999	44	-	44	-												
\$20,000 to \$24,999	32	-	32	-												
\$25,000 or more	21	7	14	-												
Median value of property	35	6	29	5												
Mean value of property	\$9 200	\$8 200	\$9 600	...												
	\$9 900	\$8 900	\$10 300	...												
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> :																
Less than \$40	6 992	1 117	5 869	232												
\$40 to \$59	99	21	78	-												
\$60 to \$79	443	169	274	-												
\$80 to \$99	1 154	266	888	70												
\$100 to \$119	1 689	306	1 377	93												
\$120 to \$149	1 257	142	1 115	29												
\$150 to \$199	1 273	77	1 196	21												
\$200 to \$249	920	72	848	19												
\$250 or more	29	-	29	-												
No cash rent	-	-	-	-												
Median gross rent	128	64	64	-												
Mean gross rent	\$101	\$85	\$105	\$90												
	\$105	\$88	\$108	\$97												
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> :																
Less than \$40	2 113	347	1 760	64												
\$40 to \$59	52	12	40	-												
\$60 to \$79	262	55	207	-												
\$80 to \$99	451	114	337	37												
\$100 to \$119	500	73	427	27												
\$120 to \$149	309	30	279	-												
\$150 to \$199	343	13	330	-												
\$200 to \$249	143	24	119	-												
\$250 or more	8	-	8	-												
Median gross rent	-	-	-	-												
Mean gross rent	\$91	\$76	\$94	...												
	\$95	\$82	\$97	...												
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>																
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup> :																
Less than 20 percent	6 679	1 036	5 637	224												
20 to 24 percent	2 692	499	2 193	123												
25 to 34 percent	666	70	596	33												
35 to 49 percent	1 178	164	1 014	48												
50 percent or more	774	124	650	14												
	1 369	179	1 184	6												
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup> :																
Less than 20 percent	1 883	304	1 573	56												
20 to 24 percent	93	15	78	15												
25 to 34 percent	59	15	44	15												
35 to 49 percent	273	37	236	13												
50 percent or more	320	65	255	7												
	1 138	172	960	6												

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

**Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	48 288	18 639	29 373	6 328	23 000	13 730	9 195	6 520				
Persons of Spanish language	6 328	6 032	140	6 328	6 520	6 417	54	6 520				
White	18 639	18 639	-	6 032	13 730	13 730	-	6 417				
Negro	29 373	-	29 373	140	9 195	-	9 195	54				
Other races	276	-	-	156	75	-	-	49				
American Indian	143	-	-	36	26	-	-	-				
Japanese	12	-	-	5	-	-	-	-				
Chinese	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Filipino	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
All other	115	-	-	115	49	-	-	49				
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	29.8	25.0	33.0	24.6	35.5	27.6	47.2	26.4				
Persons of Spanish language	24.6	25.2	10.0	24.6	26.4	25.8	...	26.4				
White	25.0	25.0	-	25.2	27.6	27.6	-	25.8				
Negro	33.0	-	33.0	10.0	47.2	-	47.2	...				
Other races	14.1	-	-	16.7	...	-	-	...				
American Indian	22.4	-	-	...	...	-	-	-				
Japanese	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-				
Chinese	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-				
Filipino	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-				
All other	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...				
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	14 379	4 660	9 680	1 558	8 162	3 793	4 343	1 719				
65 years and over	2 215	1 029	1 179	45	1 189	788	401	80				
In households	14 233	4 588	9 606	1 545	7 993	3 634	4 338	1 719				
Head of household	5 020	2 008	2 993	347	2 745	1 463	1 274	347				
Family head	2 799	922	1 865	315	1 495	615	872	304				
65 years and over	528	260	268	29	275	119	156	31				
Female	1 143	186	957	75	664	157	499	52				
Primary individual	2 221	1 086	1 128	32	1 250	848	402	43				
65 years and over	1 193	598	588	5	693	500	193	18				
Female	1 591	759	825	6	823	515	308	24				
Related child under 18 years	6 113	1 496	4 603	821	3 773	1 509	2 255	1 020				
Related child under 6 years	2 133	631	1 498	345	1 133	503	630	352				
Other relative of head	2 581	919	1 656	324	1 251	538	709	330				
Not related to head	519	165	354	53	224	124	100	22				
In group quarters	146	72	74	13	169	159	5	-				
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	5 943	1 994	3 937	697	3 626	1 681	1 931	753				
Under 3 years	483	168	315	85	287	111	176	86				
3 to 5 years	510	119	391	51	225	75	150	48				
6 to 13 years	1 472	321	1 151	152	1 080	339	741	184				
14 to 17 years	484	80	398	36	341	129	203	104				
18 to 21 years	414	207	207	87	157	69	88	32				
22 to 24 years	240	107	133	37	62	39	23	16				
25 to 34 years	435	213	222	113	178	121	113	100				
35 to 44 years	325	106	213	56	292	179	107	61				
45 to 54 years	325	112	213	32	248	136	113	15				
55 to 64 years	504	223	281	19	286	173	113	40				
65 years and over	751	338	413	29	470	310	160	40				
Median age	17.2	23.9	14.1	18.1	15.6	30.5	11.9	15.3				
All females below poverty level	8 436	2 666	5 743	861	4 536	2 112	2 412	966				
Under 3 years	521	164	353	89	255	130	125	99				
3 to 5 years	619	180	439	120	366	187	179	119				
6 to 13 years	1 492	325	1 157	212	890	359	531	255				
14 to 17 years	660	183	477	88	372	200	172	125				
18 to 21 years	523	135	382	53	139	44	95	44				
22 to 24 years	315	129	186	32	160	69	87	39				
25 to 34 years	882	244	638	115	413	132	281	68				
35 to 44 years	566	124	442	41	487	188	299	96				
45 to 54 years	573	152	421	59	359	149	210	62				
55 to 64 years	821	339	482	36	376	176	192	19				
65 years and over	1 464	691	766	16	719	478	241	40				
Median age	25.0	32.9	22.0	13.4	26.1	29.1	24.6	13.3				
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	12 712	5 433	7 207	1 483	6 120	4 162	1 919	1 454				
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 115	1 670	2 415	702	2 660	1 759	884	905				
8 years	1 252	607	645	130	775	514	244	141				
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 330	1 427	1 884	293	1 258	876	377	199				
4 years	2 527	932	1 577	284	884	595	289	143				
College: 1 to 3 years	951	455	491	57	292	207	85	46				
4 years or more	537	342	195	17	251	211	40	20				
Median years of school completed	9.9	9.9	9.9	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.3	6.4				

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>Fort Worth</b>												
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED - Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels - Con.</b>												
<b>Female, 22 years and over</b>												
Elementary, 0 to 7 years	15 093	6 431	8 587	1 343	6 707	4 028	2 652	1 455				
8 years	3 909	1 639	2 242	740	2 551	1 695	841	981				
High school, 1 to 3 years	1 641	792	849	115	739	454	285	77				
4 years	4 600	1 720	2 850	244	1 907	991	904	162				
College, 1 to 3 years	3 244	1 319	1 908	187	1 149	648	501	176				
4 years or more	1 108	615	493	47	220	148	72	39				
Median years of school completed	591	346	245	10	141	92	49	20				
	10.3	10.4	10.3	7.3	9.1	8.7	9.7	5.9				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 22 years and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	2 580	1 099	1 475	286	1 536	958	573	299				
8 to 11 years	1 237	539	692	168	840	497	343	214				
12 years or more	847	301	546	55	491	340	146	57				
	496	259	237	63	205	121	84	28				
<b>Female, 22 years and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	4 621	1 679	2 935	299	2 514	1 192	1 310	324				
8 to 11 years	1 618	597	1 014	210	1 073	645	420	280				
12 years or more	2 062	684	1 378	70	1 020	382	634	15				
	941	398	543	19	421	165	256	29				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>16 to 21 years</b>												
Employed	2 225	880	1 339	384	1 190	621	569	375				
Unemployed	1 135	559	576	228	725	395	330	265				
Not in labor force	276	103	123	66	40	17	23	9				
<b>22 to 64 years</b>												
Employed	10 504	4 346	6 086	1 354	4 905	3 351	1 533	1 267				
Unemployed	8 902	3 679	5 164	1 251	3 942	2 772	1 154	1 152				
Not in labor force	457	207	243	52	207	101	101	30				
<b>Family head, 22 to 64 years</b>												
Employed	1 062	420	636	51	750	472	278	85				
Unemployed	7 124	2 944	4 127	1 058	2 976	2 093	867	1 019				
Not in labor force	6 343	2 625	3 671	1 003	2 593	1 873	704	935				
	215	59	116	32	73	29	44	14				
	491	180	305	23	304	185	119	70				
<b>Female</b>												
<b>16 to 21 years</b>												
Employed	2 697	927	1 764	351	1 200	673	527	371				
Unemployed	1 050	443	607	126	363	187	176	74				
Not in civilian labor force	145	22	123	7	104	33	71	22				
<b>22 to 64 years</b>												
Employed	11 697	4 609	7 026	1 243	5 222	3 059	2 800	275				
Unemployed	6 786	2 367	4 392	495	2 551	1 311	1 143	1 324				
Not in civilian labor force	391	164	227	56	213	93	1 240	494				
<b>Family head, 22 to 64 years</b>												
Employed	4 520	2 078	2 407	690	2 458	1 655	783	796				
Unemployed	2 048	456	1 592	124	919	562	284	627				
Not in civilian labor force	1 494	327	1 167	58	562	130	432	88				
<b>Wife of head, 22 to 64 years</b>												
Employed	472	20	62	11	71	43	28	6				
Unemployed	6 512	109	363	55	286	111	167	53				
Not in civilian labor force	3 222	2 798	3 679	920	2 987	2 091	884	1 030				
Employed	183	1 101	2 121	310	1 234	769	455	329				
Unemployed	183	95	88	31	85	29	56	21				
Not in civilian labor force	3 107	1 602	1 470	579	1 678	1 293	373	680				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>16 to 21 years</b>												
Employed	649	237	406	105	310	124	186	78				
Unemployed	263	164	99	77	135	51	84	32				
Not in labor force	60	23	37	12	10	-	10	-				
<b>22 to 64 years</b>												
Employed	326	50	270	16	165	73	92	46				
Unemployed	1 829	761	1 062	257	1 066	648	413	259				
Not in labor force	1 224	475	749	261	640	418	222	221				
<b>Family head, 22 to 64 years</b>												
Employed	120	68	52	21	66	14	47	-				
Unemployed	472	218	248	35	360	216	144	38				
Not in civilian labor force	1 170	473	691	199	577	320	257	200				
Employed	905	355	550	161	434	240	174	174				
Unemployed	58	34	24	15	15	-	15	-				
Not in labor force	194	84	104	23	128	60	68	26				

Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	817	243	568	108	311	134	177	97				
Employed	205	90	115	16	63	19	44	7				
Unemployed	37	—	37	—	27	5	22	—				
Not in civilian labor force	575	153	416	92	221	110	111	90				
22 to 64 years	3 157	988	2 169	283	1 795	714	1 069	284				
Employed	1 358	277	1 081	53	727	194	533	53				
Unemployed	136	48	88	19	109	35	74	6				
Not in civilian labor force	1 663	663	1 000	211	959	485	462	225				
Family head, 22 to 64 years	951	121	830	70	582	147	427	52				
Employed	617	66	551	21	312	44	268	—				
Unemployed	39	11	28	11	46	18	28	6				
Not in civilian labor force	295	44	251	38	224	85	131	46				
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	1 111	465	646	173	589	302	283	202				
Employed	300	52	248	20	182	63	119	48				
Unemployed	33	16	17	—	17	—	17	—				
Not in civilian labor force	778	397	381	153	390	239	147	154				
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years <sup>2</sup>	8 902	3 679	5 164	1 251	3 942	2 772	1 154	1 152				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	445	295	150	33	184	150	34	21				
Health workers, exc. practitioners	41	23	18	—	—	—	—	—				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	65	13	52	—	9	—	—	9				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	380	264	116	20	131	99	32	23				
Self-employed	120	64	56	12	47	44	3	15				
Sales workers	309	232	77	—	105	88	17	—				
Retail trade	150	128	22	—	68	51	17	—				
Clerical and kindred workers	433	178	255	77	300	240	60	69				
Postal clerks and mail carriers	54	16	38	16	26	16	10	9				
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	158	77	81	29	108	87	21	41				
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	45	26	19	—	7	—	7	—				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 924	1 040	850	491	939	783	140	366				
Construction craftsmen	767	359	381	198	350	279	71	149				
Mechanics and repairmen	400	277	123	124	232	190	36	90				
Operatives, except transport	2 028	783	1 236	369	813	624	189	349				
Assemblers	433	160	273	88	67	59	8	51				
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	95	58	37	23	18	18	—	10				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	12	—	12	—	12	—	—	—				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	—	—	—	—	—	183	150	66				
Transport equipment operatives	983	278	705	46	333	96	103	46				
Truck drivers	451	105	346	31	199	96	103	46				
Laborers, except farm	1 292	361	915	122	695	394	301	211				
Construction	358	93	265	30	244	139	105	92				
Freight, material, & stock handlers	431	125	290	37	124	58	66	21				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	1 028	235	793	93	404	197	207	39				
Cleaning service workers	461	88	373	47	225	69	156	14				
Food service workers	228	55	173	16	83	54	29	16				
Health service workers	50	17	33	—	—	—	—	—				
Personal service workers	67	23	44	11	27	27	—	7				
Protective service workers	76	37	39	9	27	27	—	2				
Private household workers	29	—	29	—	13	—	13	—				
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	6 786	2 367	4 392	495	2 551	1 311	1 240	494				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	539	336	191	34	168	77	91	22				
Health workers, exc. practitioners	153	121	26	26	24	9	15	9				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	196	71	125	—	93	37	56	13				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	134	87	47	6	75	61	14	6				
Self-employed	17	17	—	—	12	12	—	—				
Sales workers	211	141	63	15	74	68	6	—				
Retail trade	167	115	45	15	68	68	—	—				
Clerical and kindred workers	840	585	255	64	340	269	71	64				
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	166	128	38	—	89	62	27	7				
Secretaries, steno., & typists	219	185	34	7	75	66	9	14				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	90	47	43	17	105	76	29	21				
Operatives, except transport	1 158	465	693	200	516	306	210	204				
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	357	67	290	14	106	23	83	23				
Assemblers	161	41	120	15	59	19	40	6				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	95	50	45	28	77	77	—	58				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	148	94	54	36	46	38	8	16				
Transport equipment operatives	23	16	7	—	19	8	11	8				
Laborers, except farm	98	25	73	6	98	65	33	50				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	2 462	639	1 815	153	854	346	508	105				
Cleaning service workers	606	55	551	14	189	23	166	15				
Food service workers	945	264	681	85	365	215	150	63				
Health service workers	518	208	310	29	130	56	74	21				
Personal service workers	263	73	190	20	81	28	53	—				
Private household workers	1 224	26	1 198	—	292	25	267	14				

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately; cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Allotated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>4</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>5</sup>Protective service workers" and allotated

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	1 224	475	749	201	640	418	222	221				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	62	56	6	7	7	7	—	7				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	50	26	24	8	34	13	21	—				
Sales workers	29	8	21	—	18	18	—	—				
Clerical and kindred workers	49	38	11	38	57	14	—	—				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	253	135	118	57	100	66	34	50				
Operatives, except transport	107	30	77	8	90	73	17	53				
Transport equipment operatives	121	24	97	8	41	30	11	15				
Laborers, except farm	333	100	233	38	235	164	71	82				
Service workers, exc. private hshld	177	58	119	37	90	33	57	—				
Private household workers	15	—	15	—	6	—	6	—				
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	1 358	277	1 081	53	727	194	533	53				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	34	7	27	—	22	—	22	—				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—				
Sales workers	26	18	8	—	20	14	6	—				
Clerical and kindred workers	103	73	30	—	48	13	35	—				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	15	5	10	—	13	—	13	—				
Operatives, except transport	179	48	131	39	145	50	95	26				
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Laborers, except farm	42	13	29	—	7	—	—	7				
Service workers, exc. private hshld	504	94	410	14	293	99	194	20				
Private household workers	448	19	429	—	173	11	162	—				
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	461	200	255	51	211	116	95	56				
22 to 54 yrs.	7 289	2 694	4 540	1 056	3 072	1 858	1 198	982				
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	710	402	302	133	215	135	80	60				
22 to 54 yrs.	5 287	2 218	3 034	861	2 468	1 707	749	929				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	405	235	170	45	87	69	18	—				
22 to 54 yrs.	2 591	1 164	1 408	201	1 232	781	446	95				
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	123	25	98	8	27	10	17	10				
22 to 54 yrs.	1 654	327	1 327	94	764	213	551	65				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	175	105	70	18	30	25	5	—				
22 to 54 yrs.	1 024	447	563	32	372	194	178	27				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	150	68	76	17	61	29	32	21				
22 to 54 yrs.	1 723	477	1 240	235	988	406	582	232				
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	139	92	41	23	64	32	32	21				
22 to 54 yrs.	866	369	497	165	518	264	250	195				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	267	141	126	34	52	39	13	—				
22 to 54 yrs.	670	218	452	46	427	272	150	36				
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	51	6	45	—	9	—	9	—				
22 to 54 yrs.	814	89	725	50	520	126	394	40				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	117	54	63	18	15	10	5	—				
22 to 54 yrs.	400	107	293	—	226	112	114	11				

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

**Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons	48 288	18 639	29 373	6 328	23 000	13 730	9 195	6 520				
In households	48 006	18 474	29 256	6 309	22 670	13 432	9 168	6 520				
Head of household	16 611	7 365	9 160	1 483	7 500	4 732	2 726	1 460				
Family head	11 538	4 582	6 891	1 341	5 081	3 042	1 997	1 343				
65 years old and over	1 905	982	917	108	975	549	408	180				
Female	2 577	668	1 903	143	1 203	399	796	138				
Primary individual	5 073	2 783	2 269	142	2 419	1 690	729	117				
Female	3 068	1 738	1 309	36	1 246	795	451	47				
Related child under 18 years old	16 907	5 398	11 392	2 994	8 632	4 658	3 965	3 100				
Other relative of head	13 319	5 298	7 953	1 687	6 114	3 844	2 251	1 917				
Not related to head	1 169	413	751	145	424	198	226	43				
In group quarters	282	165	117	19	330	298	27	-				
<b>AGE</b>												
Male, all ages	22 669	8 768	13 768	3 204	11 336	6 924	4 364	3 322				
Under 3 years	1 407	526	872	275	755	449	306	343				
3 to 5 years	1 682	527	1 149	296	635	336	299	228				
6 to 13 years	3 873	1 194	2 639	708	2 151	1 079	1 072	711				
14 to 17 years	1 534	463	1 065	189	883	424	450	301				
18 to 21 years	1 461	625	836	253	792	474	318	285				
22 to 24 years	1 348	594	749	238	388	300	88	117				
25 to 34 years	2 752	1 116	1 593	533	1 276	945	331	517				
35 to 44 years	2 189	849	1 324	282	976	601	365	288				
45 to 54 years	2 060	852	1 200	180	1 182	746	425	227				
55 to 64 years	2 155	935	1 220	121	1 083	759	324	118				
65 years and over	2 208	1 087	1 121	129	1 215	811	386	187				
Median age	24.1	28.1	22.3	19.1	24.5	28.2	17.7	18.1				
Female, all ages	25 619	9 871	15 605	3 124	11 664	6 806	4 831	3 198				
Under 3 years	1 547	584	959	255	691	402	289	289				
3 to 5 years	1 455	487	951	319	752	460	292	301				
6 to 13 years	3 781	1 085	2 655	692	1 863	1 005	858	643				
14 to 17 years	1 839	632	1 207	286	971	550	421	289				
18 to 21 years	1 904	652	1 246	229	680	361	319	221				
22 to 24 years	1 242	588	641	230	579	369	206	186				
25 to 34 years	2 886	1 031	1 827	443	1 197	708	489	396				
35 to 44 years	2 357	773	1 584	260	1 128	600	520	317				
45 to 54 years	2 518	948	1 549	203	1 226	596	530	288				
55 to 64 years	2 694	1 269	1 425	107	1 092	686	398	137				
65 years and over	3 396	1 822	1 561	100	1 485	969	509	131				
Median age	27.6	32.8	24.8	17.2	26.5	27.6	24.6	18.4				
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	48 288	18 639	29 373	6 328	23 000	13 730	9 195	6 520				
Born in State of residence	39 002	12 704	26 178	4 983	17 362	9 628	7 691	4 906				
Born in different State	5 725	3 785	1 832	367	2 958	2 040	893	217				
Northeast	293	267	26	10	157	131	26	8				
North Central	1 083	914	139	127	556	530	26	95				
South	3 663	2 057	1 540	76	1 893	1 098	774	32				
West	686	547	127	154	352	281	67	82				
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	14	4	10	14	6	6	-	6				
Foreign born	761	719	7	659	1 156	1 144	5	1 068				
Not reported and other	2 786	1 427	1 346	305	1 518	912	606	323				
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over	43 198	16 832	26 126	5 381	20 674	12 392	8 207	5 557				
Same house as in 1970	21 853	7 406	14 358	2 461	10 359	5 919	4 397	2 691				
Different house in United States	18 482	7 950	10 403	2 468	8 577	5 127	3 418	2 163				
Same county	12 997	4 860	8 075	1 386	6 099	3 324	2 771	1 354				
Different county	5 485	3 090	2 328	1 082	2 478	1 803	647	809				
Same State	3 756	1 902	1 842	920	1 539	1 158	381	612				
Different State	1 729	1 188	486	162	939	645	266	197				
Northeast	115	115	-	-	34	30	4	-				
North Central	325	270	55	59	138	108	13	67				
South	754	490	258	14	353	216	126	36				
West	535	313	173	89	414	291	123	94				
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	2 863	1 476	1 365	452	1 738	1 346	392	703				
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	11 710	3 423	8 232	1 897	6 047	3 044	2 994	1 978				
Nursery school:	88	16	72	7	102	21	81	15				
Public	90	8	82	-	9	9	-	-				
Private	604	177	427	133	272	218	54	180				
Kindergarten:	78	7	71	7	23	18	5	6				
Public	7 488	2 230	5 209	1 278	3 931	1 970	1 961	1 278				
Private	172	66	106	53	119	79	40	58				
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	2 786	744	2 036	331	1 422	662	751	409				
Public	53	15	38	15	29	17	12	17				
Private	351	160	191	73	140	50	90	15				
College	11 710	3 423	8 232	1 897	6 047	3 044	2 994	1 978				
3 to 5 years old	587	123	464	75	193	87	106	66				
6 to 13 years old	7 165	2 137	4 979	1 302	3 853	1 974	1 879	1 286				
14 and 15 years old	1 657	463	1 194	177	869	482	378	341				
16 and 17 years old	1 271	339	926	168	729	324	405	185				
18 to 21 years old	1 030	361	669	175	403	177	226	100				

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample. See text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	66.8	60.4	70.1	63.8	69.3	64.9	74.3	66.4				
3 to 5 years old	18.7	12.1	22.1	12.2	13.9	10.9	17.9	12.5				
6 to 13 years old	93.6	93.8	94.0	93.0	96.0	94.7	97.4	95.0				
14 and 15 years old	91.2	81.9	95.4	79.7	92.8	93.6	91.7	97.4				
16 and 17 years old	81.6	64.0	90.7	66.4	79.4	70.6	88.2	77.1				
18 to 21 years old	30.6	28.3	32.1	36.3	27.4	21.2	35.5	19.8				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	4 175	842	3 322	455	2 675	968	1 698	653				
Nursery school:												
Public	18	9	322	455	42	—	42	—				
Private	22	—	—	—	9	—	—	—				
Kindergarten:												
Public	252	36	216	36	109	73	36	67				
Private	13	7	6	7	11	6	5	6				
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	2 898	608	2 285	325	1 953	688	1 265	432				
Public	5	5	—	5	59	19	40	14				
Private	886	124	756	74	473	168	296	134				
College:												
Public	8	—	8	8	—	—	—	—				
Private	73	53	20	—	19	5	14	—				
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	4 175	842	3 322	455	2 675	968	1 698	653				
3 to 5 years old	235	57	178	38	86	36	50	31				
6 to 13 years old	2 701	579	2 117	315	1 891	639	1 252	406				
14 and 15 years old	501	58	443	37	357	165	183	121				
16 and 17 years old	418	50	362	32	246	109	137	87				
18 to 21 years old	320	98	222	33	95	19	76	8				
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	67.6	54.3	72.2	56.9	74.9	69.0	78.6	71.7				
3 to 5 years old	20.8	19.1	21.4	22.2	14.6	13.7	15.2	18.6				
6 to 13 years old	91.1	89.6	91.7	86.5	96.0	91.5	98.4	92.5				
14 and 15 years old	81.5	—	90.4	—	92.0	89.7	93.8	—				
16 and 17 years old	79.0	36.2	94.0	—	75.7	75.2	76.1	—				
18 to 21 years old	34.2	28.7	37.7	23.6	32.1	—	41.5	—				
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	11 344	4 839	6 458	1 245	5 732	3 862	1 831	1 337				
8 years	4 012	1 588	2 394	644	2 583	1 701	865	857				
High school:												
1 to 3 years	1 203	565	638	103	739	502	220	129				
4 years	2 967	1 253	1 695	236	1 183	801	377	176				
College:												
1 to 3 years	1 941	788	1 161	203	757	498	259	109				
4 years or more	788	403	385	42	238	168	70	46				
Median years of school completed	9.5	453	268	185	17	232	192	40				
9.5	9.6	9.6	9.3	7.7	8.4	8.5	8.2	6.2				
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>												
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	13 851	5 843	7 946	1 113	6 128	3 659	2 446	1 269				
8 years	3 790	1 566	2 196	704	2 431	1 596	820	904				
High school:												
1 to 3 years	1 574	752	822	101	715	437	278	72				
4 years	4 177	1 582	2 571	179	1 765	902	855	123				
College:												
1 to 3 years	2 781	1 099	1 672	94	917	509	408	124				
4 years or more	991	535	456	25	180	135	45	32				
Median years of school completed	10.1	538	309	229	10	120	80	14				
10.1	10.1	10.1	6.3	8.9	8.5	9.4	5.6	—				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	2 340	992	1 342	249	1 474	919	550	283				
8 to 11 years	1 208	510	692	156	820	484	336	206				
12 years or more	772	280	492	39	486	335	146	57				
360	202	158	54	168	100	68	20	—				
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	4 306	1 550	2 749	267	2 354	1 123	1 223	285				
8 to 11 years	1 601	591	1 003	204	1 028	614	406	254				
12 years or more	1 877	623	1 254	44	970	356	614	8				
828	336	492	19	356	153	203	23	—				
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Not high school graduate	956	444	512	155	658	416	242	254				
Employed or in Armed Forces	573	329	244	106	466	326	140	227				
Unemployed	410	266	144	86	348	255	93	197				
Not in labor force	90	29	61	12	33	17	16	9				
High school graduate	73	34	39	8	85	54	31	21				
Employed or in Armed Forces	383	115	268	49	192	90	102	27				
Unemployed	303	107	196	41	185	90	95	27				
Not in labor force	40	8	32	8	7	—	7	—				
40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—				
<b>Female</b>												
Not high school graduate	1 665	663	996	237	600	377	223	207				
Employed or in Armed Forces	848	415	433	188	317	227	90	125				
Unemployed	317	166	151	57	106	68	38	31				
Not in labor force	52	10	42	—	34	19	15	8				
High school graduate	479	239	240	131	177	140	37	86				
Employed or in Armed Forces	817	248	563	49	283	150	133	82				
Unemployed	497	176	321	31	139	66	73	19				
Not in labor force	56	—	56	—	29	14	15	14				
264	72	186	18	115	70	45	49	—				

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b> .....	226	138	88	64	146	75	71	44				
Not high school graduate.....	179	105	74	56	116	56	60	33				
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	132	80	52	52	66	27	39	21				
Unemployed.....	32	15	17	4	10	—	10	—				
Not in labor force.....	15	10	5	—	40	29	11	12				
High school graduate.....	47	33	14	8	30	19	11	11				
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	33	33	—	8	30	19	11	11				
Unemployed.....	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—				
Not in labor force.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
<b>Female</b> .....	502	194	302	84	134	55	79	36				
Not high school graduate.....	335	155	180	67	102	55	47	36				
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	102	49	53	11	33	13	20	7				
Unemployed.....	17	—	17	—	11	5	6	—				
Not in labor force.....	216	106	110	56	58	37	21	29				
High school graduate.....	167	39	122	17	32	—	32	—				
Employed or in Armed Forces.....	65	16	49	5	8	—	8	—				
Unemployed.....	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—				
Not in labor force.....	93	23	64	12	24	—	24	—				
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Married couples</b> .....	8 607	3 800	4 748	1 192	3 785	2 616	1 135	1 210				
With own household.....	8 412	3 760	4 593	1 166	3 702	2 556	1 112	1 171				
Without own household.....	195	40	155	26	83	60	23	39				
With own children under 18 yr.....	4 439	1 687	2 701	881	2 053	1 448	599	914				
With own children under 6 yr.....	2 822	1 143	1 639	604	1 214	905	309	649				
With husband under 45 years.....	4 389	1 932	2 406	863	1 798	1 333	455	771				
With own children under 18 yr.....	3 424	1 364	2 009	733	1 471	1 091	380	710				
Related child, under 18 yr.....	16 907	5 398	11 392	2 994	8 632	4 658	3 965	3 100				
Living with both parents.....	10 790	4 320	6 353	2 538	5 525	3 726	1 799	2 678				
Percent living with both parents.....	63.8	80.0	55.8	84.8	64.0	80.0	45.4	86.4				
Living with mother only.....	4 726	868	3 858	396	2 503	705	1 789	296				
Living with father only.....	402	52	350	10	191	82	109	45				
Living with neither parent.....	989	158	831	50	413	145	268	81				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr.....	6 113	1 496	4 603	821	3 773	1 509	2 255	1 020				
Living with both parents.....	2 628	1 020	1 594	604	1 674	1 017	657	822				
Percent living with both parents.....	43.0	68.2	34.6	73.6	44.4	67.4	29.1	80.6				
Living with mother only.....	2 906	353	2 553	179	1 821	407	1 405	170				
Living with father only.....	71	10	61	10	50	8	42	—				
Living with neither parent.....	508	113	395	28	228	77	151	28				
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years.....	1 999	1 019	974	373	871	565	302	280				
25 to 34 years.....	2 513	914	1 579	405	1 037	637	400	345				
35 to 44 years.....	2 235	710	1 525	254	1 012	560	444	294				
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years.....	1 445	1 063	1 835	1 402	1 582	1 361	1 950	1 882				
25 to 34 years.....	2 994	2 662	3 193	3 504	3 224	2 840	3 835	3 099				
35 to 44 years.....	3 568	3 646	3 531	4 299	4 058	4 161	3 984	4 466				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years.....	477	222	249	59	249	112	133	68				
25 to 34 years.....	787	239	548	110	358	127	231	63				
35 to 44 years.....	521	100	421	35	442	183	259	96				
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years.....	1 782	1 126	2 337	...	2 088	...	1 902	...				
25 to 34 years.....	4 044	3 586	4 245	...	4 131	...	4 359	...				
35 to 44 years.....	4 123	...	4 014	...	4 285	4 153	4 378	...				



Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample. See text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>									
<b>All Income Levels</b>									
<b>Male</b>									
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>									
Armed Forces	14 937	6 313	8 546	1 867	7 310	4 783	2 488	1 829	
Civilian labor force	88	45	43	-	29	29	-	8	
Employed	11 391	4 872	6 453	1 643	5 236	3 454	1 754	1 511	
At work	10 670	4 542	6 069	1 525	4 976	3 323	1 630	1 472	
Full time	10 296	4 438	5 807	1 503	4 827	3 198	1 606	1 401	
With a job but not at work	8 582	3 706	4 834	1 288	3 827	2 688	1 129	1 213	
Unemployed	374	104	262	22	149	125	24	71	
Percent unemployed	721	330	384	118	260	131	124	39	
Not in labor force	6.3	6.8	6.0	7.2	5.0	3.8	7.1	2.6	
Enrolled in school	3 458	1 396	2 050	224	2 045	1 300	734	310	
Other	822	202	614	82	376	165	211	89	
65 years old and over	2 636	1 194	1 436	142	1 669	1 135	523	221	
16 to 24 years old	1 528	763	765	83	886	642	233	132	
Employed	3 573	1 474	2 088	622	1 578	921	657	492	
Unemployed	2 192	1 047	1 140	440	1 039	651	388	382	
Not in labor force	337	144	193	81	60	37	23	9	
980	248	726	101	450	204	246	93		
25 to 64 years old	9 156	3 752	5 337	1 116	4 517	3 051	1 445	1 150	
Employed	7 845	3 191	4 600	1 039	3 628	2 516	1 096	1 035	
Unemployed	346	166	173	37	187	81	101	30	
Not in labor force	941	385	550	40	702	454	248	85	
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	6 433	2 576	3 804	926	2 793	1 928	849	948	
Employed	5 765	2 309	3 409	879	2 421	1 719	686	864	
Unemployed	165	81	84	24	73	29	44	14	
Not in labor force	487	176	305	23	299	180	119	70	
<b>Female</b>									
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>									
Armed Forces	17 790	7 358	10 351	1 694	7 907	4 701	3 179	1 826	
Civilian labor force	8 788	3 182	5 579	686	3 397	1 712	1 685	631	
Employed	8 226	2 975	5 224	621	3 054	1 573	1 481	575	
At work	7 947	2 842	5 078	573	2 911	1 504	1 407	557	
Full time	5 655	2 305	3 323	467	2 094	1 211	883	430	
With a job but not at work	279	133	146	48	143	69	74	18	
Unemployed	562	207	355	65	343	139	204	56	
Percent unemployed	6.4	6.5	6.4	9.5	10.1	8.1	12.1	8.9	
Not in labor force	9 002	4 176	4 772	1 008	4 510	2 989	1 494	1 195	
Enrolled in school	831	166	665	69	511	265	246	140	
Other	8 166	4 010	4 102	939	3 999	2 724	1 248	1 055	
65 years old and over	2 945	1 636	1 296	100	1 298	874	417	124	
With own children under 6 years old	3 694	1 359	2 311	645	1 619	1 000	615	711	
Percent in civilian labor force	52.8	38.6	61.6	37.1	41.9	30.1	61.3	29.3	
With own children 6 to 17 years old	4 357	1 315	3 008	704	2 206	1 235	959	717	
Percent in civilian labor force	58.0	45.5	64.1	40.3	49.6	38.7	64.2	31.9	
16 to 24 years old	3 939	1 515	2 405	581	1 779	1 042	733	557	
Employed	1 709	693	1 003	220	642	361	281	153	
Unemployed	229	61	168	24	137	39	98	28	
Not in labor force	2 001	761	1 234	337	1 000	642	354	376	
25 to 64 years old	10 455	4 021	6 385	1 013	4 643	2 690	1 937	1 138	
Employed	6 127	2 117	3 996	401	2 272	1 137	1 135	415	
Unemployed	307	125	182	41	180	87	93	28	
Not in labor force	4 021	1 779	2 207	571	2 191	1 466	709	695	
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 936	436	1 500	124	849	267	574	81	
Employed	1 442	313	1 129	58	532	120	412	29	
Unemployed	82	20	62	11	59	43	16	6	
Not in labor force	412	103	309	55	258	104	146	46	
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	5 802	2 380	3 387	764	2 667	1 838	821	907	
Employed	2 902	965	1 937	272	1 088	674	414	298	
Unemployed	147	64	83	22	64	23	41	15	
Not in labor force	2 753	1 351	1 367	470	1 515	1 141	366	594	
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>									
<b>Male</b>									
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b>									
Armed Forces	3 229	1 336	1 881	391	1 846	1 082	759	377	
Civilian labor force	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	
Employed	1 774	779	995	318	906	500	401	253	
At work	1 575	681	894	285	821	477	344	253	
Full time	1 498	667	831	277	783	457	326	246	
Unemployed	1 124	517	607	262	533	326	207	194	
Percent unemployed	199	98	101	33	85	23	57	-	
Not in labor force	11.2	12.6	10.2	10.4	9.4	4.6	14.2	-	
Enrolled in school	1 442	557	873	73	940	582	358	124	
Other	338	46	286	16	152	52	100	34	
65 years old and over	1 104	511	587	57	788	530	258	90	
644	289	355	22	415	293	122	40		

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	889	344	539	142	372	163	209	94				
Employed .....	414	248	166	107	177	77	100	48				
Unemployed .....	91	33	58	12	15	5	10	—				
Not in labor force .....	371	63	302	23	180	81	99	46				
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	1 589	654	929	220	1 004	609	390	243				
Employed .....	1 073	391	682	171	598	392	206	205				
Unemployed .....	89	58	31	21	61	9	47	—				
Not in labor force .....	427	205	216	28	345	208	137	38				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	1 062	407	649	185	559	307	252	192				
Employed .....	832	299	533	147	416	247	169	166				
Unemployed .....	36	24	12	15	15	—	15	—				
Not in labor force .....	194	84	104	23	128	60	68	26				
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over .....	5 438	1 922	3 503	407	2 825	1 326	1 487	421				
Civilian labor force .....	1 827	444	1 383	88	976	271	705	66				
Employed .....	1 649	396	1 253	69	835	226	609	60				
At work .....	1 555	353	1 202	69	819	226	593	60				
Full time .....	898	243	655	48	529	168	361	60				
With a job but not at work .....	94	43	51	—	16	—	16	—				
Unemployed .....	178	48	130	19	141	45	96	6				
Percent unemployed .....	9.7	10.8	9.4	...	14.4	16.6	13.6	...				
Not in civilian labor force .....	3 611	1 478	2 120	319	1 849	1 055	782	355				
Enrolled in school .....	281	30	251	24	177	80	97	61				
Other .....	3 325	1 448	1 864	295	1 672	975	685	294				
65 years old and over .....	1 373	662	704	16	656	453	203	40				
With own children under 6 years old .....	1 113	318	789	119	571	236	331	176				
Percent in civilian labor force .....	45.9	28.3	53.4	...	36.8	19.1	49.8	16.5				
With own children 6 to 17 years old .....	1 465	326	1 133	206	877	332	533	227				
Percent in civilian labor force .....	50.7	28.2	57.5	29.6	50.3	31.6	63.0	23.8				
16 to 24 years old .....	1 132	372	754	140	471	203	264	136				
Employed .....	299	127	172	16	96	24	72	7				
Unemployed .....	72	16	56	—	39	5	34	—				
Not in civilian labor force .....	761	229	526	124	336	174	158	129				
25 to 64 years old .....	2 842	859	1 983	251	1 635	645	982	245				
Employed .....	1 264	240	1 024	53	694	189	505	53				
Unemployed .....	101	32	69	19	97	35	62	6				
Not in civilian labor force .....	1 477	587	890	179	844	421	415	186				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old .....	863	111	752	70	522	140	374	45				
Employed .....	583	56	527	21	292	44	248	—				
Unemployed .....	39	11	28	11	34	18	16	6				
Not in civilian labor force .....	241	44	197	38	196	78	110	39				
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old .....	970	376	594	141	548	265	283	176				
Employed .....	278	40	238	20	182	63	119	48				
Unemployed .....	17	—	17	—	17	—	17	—				
Not in civilian labor force .....	675	336	339	121	349	202	147	128				
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup> .....	18 497	7 396	11 023	2 123	7 846	4 783	3 040	2 004				
Inside SMSA of residence .....	16 270	6 565	9 635	1 957	6 966	4 247	2 696	1 864				
In county of residence .....	16 239	6 560	9 609	1 957	6 966	4 247	2 696	1 864				
In central city .....	13 974	5 825	8 097	1 721	5 744	3 459	2 262	1 536				
Outside county of residence .....	31	5	26	—	—	—	—	—				
In central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Outside SMSA of residence .....	593	178	415	65	161	106	55	24				
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	3 106	1 020	2 086	346	1 625	693	932	316				
Inside SMSA of residence .....	2 744	941	1 803	317	1 406	609	797	299				
In county of residence .....	2 732	941	1 791	317	1 406	609	797	299				
In central city .....	2 498	888	1 610	311	1 212	505	707	254				
Outside county of residence .....	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—				
In central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Outside SMSA of residence .....	57	25	32	11	42	17	25	10				
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers .....	18 497	7 396	11 023	2 123	7 846	4 783	3 040	2 004				
Private automobile, driver .....	10 333	4 601	5 706	1 285	4 211	2 766	1 435	1 163				
Private automobile, passenger .....	3 483	1 159	2 304	476	1 557	946	611	545				
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	2 636	520	2 101	177	936	294	629	98				
Walked only .....	1 328	766	555	120	680	481	199	141				
Worked at home .....	245	155	90	—	152	132	20	8				
Other means .....	472	195	267	65	310	164	146	49				
Workers below poverty level .....	3 106	1 020	2 086	346	1 625	693	932	316				
Private automobile, driver .....	1 224	515	709	183	775	355	420	218				
Private automobile, passenger .....	675	152	523	59	317	146	171	60				
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	734	126	608	52	283	46	237	21				
Walked only .....	283	149	134	29	115	74	41	3				
Worked at home .....	110	40	70	—	46	31	15	—				
Other means .....	80	38	42	23	89	41	48	14				

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table B-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

Includes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample. See text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over</b>	<b>18 896</b>	<b>7 517</b>	<b>11 293</b>	<b>2 146</b>	<b>8 030</b>	<b>4 896</b>	<b>3 111</b>	<b>2 047</b>				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 158	748	398	107	396	257	139	43				
Health workers, except practitioners	226	176	44	32	24	9	15	9				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	286	97	189	-	102	46	56	22				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	596	412	184	26	254	203	51	37				
Self-employed	163	107	56	12	67	64	3	23				
Sales workers	838	552	279	22	285	240	45	22				
Retail trade	539	347	185	22	220	195	25	14				
Clerical and kindred workers	1 715	997	718	173	782	600	182	164				
Postal clerks and mail carriers	110	21	89	16	45	16	29	9				
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	208	89	119	35	136	102	34	50				
Bkprsr., cashiers, & bank tellers	304	205	99	-	96	62	34	7				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 293	1 278	981	555	1 147	954	177	448				
Construction craftsmen	833	394	412	198	379	308	71	172				
Mechanics and repairmen	487	349	138	144	257	215	36	103				
Operatives, except transport	3 763	1 496	2 258	676	1 648	1 113	535	678				
Assemblers	704	235	469	103	143	78	65	37				
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	156	76	80	28	59	45	14	31				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	146	67	79	38	89	89	-	58				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	169	99	70	36	46	38	8	16				
Transport equipment operatives	1 114	336	778	61	402	218	184	101				
Truck drivers	480	113	367	39	236	109	127	59				
Laborers, except farm	1 619	504	1 099	161	1 025	553	465	350				
Construction	395	112	283	44	278	159	119	112				
Freight, material, and stock handlers	570	195	359	43	231	112	119	55				
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	4 307	1 145	3 154	365	1 669	689	980	182				
Cleaning service workers	1 323	206	1 117	92	544	69	445	29				
Food service workers	1 481	434	1 047	177	616	340	276	103				
Health service workers	653	255	398	34	147	62	85	21				
Personal service workers	413	121	292	38	135	69	66	21				
Protective service workers	105	56	49	9	45	38	7	2				
Private household workers	1 428	36	1 392	-	387	45	342	14				
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over</b>	<b>8 226</b>	<b>2 975</b>	<b>5 224</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>3 054</b>	<b>1 573</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>575</b>				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	612	381	219	40	199	99	100	22				
Health workers, except practitioners	179	147	26	32	24	9	15	9				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	221	84	137	-	93	37	56	13				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	157	110	47	6	75	61	14	6				
Self-employed	28	28	-	-	12	12	-	-				
Sales workers	373	223	143	22	108	94	14	7				
Retail trade	299	183	109	22	102	94	8	7				
Clerical and kindred workers	1 198	778	420	83	457	346	111	89				
Bkprsr., cashiers, & bank tellers	251	171	80	13	130	94	27	7				
Secretaries, steno., & typists	286	238	48	-	89	62	27	7				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 28	67	61	22	128	99	36	24				
Operatives, except transport	1 449	584	865	243	564	321	243	211				
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives	384	75	309	14	106	23	83	23				
Assemblers	230	59	171	15	67	19	48	6				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	122	67	55	38	77	77	-	58				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	169	99	70	36	46	38	8	16				
Transport equipment operatives	23	16	7	6	19	8	11	8				
Laborers, except farm	1 08	31	77	6	128	71	57	56				
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	2 777	749	2 020	199	996	419	579	129				
Cleaning service workers	665	66	599	14	198	23	175	15				
Food service workers	1 076	323	753	119	452	253	199	73				
Health service workers	582	223	359	34	140	62	78	21				
Personal service workers	307	92	215	27	95	42	53	14				
Private household workers	1 394	36	1 358	-	368	45	323	14				
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over</b>	<b>3 224</b>	<b>1 077</b>	<b>2 147</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>313</b>				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	151	96	55	34	29	7	22	7				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	50	26	24	8	40	13	27	-				
Sales workers	92	48	44	-	44	32	12	-				
Clerical and kindred workers	221	143	76	51	75	33	42	14				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	339	192	147	66	119	72	47	56				
Operatives, except transport	384	132	252	58	301	161	140	112				
Transport equipment operatives	139	35	104	8	46	30	16	15				
Laborers, except farm	431	140	291	48	305	171	134	89				
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	876	241	629	79	486	160	326	20				
Private household workers	512	24	488	-	206	24	182	-				
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over</b>	<b>1 649</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>1 253</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>60</b>				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	56	7	49	-	22	-	22	-				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-				
Sales workers	56	33	23	-	20	14	6	-				
Clerical and kindred workers	144	84	60	-	61	19	42	-				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	22	12	10	-	13	-	13	-				
Operatives, except transport	233	73	160	39	169	57	112	33				
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Laborers, except farm	42	13	29	-	22	7	15	7				
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	597	150	447	30	332	105	217	20				
Private household workers	492	24	468	-	200	24	176	-				

\*Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. included in total but not in distribution.

\*\*Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

\*\*\*Includes "clothing cutters and pressers."

\*\*\*\*"Protective service workers" and allocated cases.

Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	11 538	4 582	6 891	1 341	5 081	3 042	1 997	1 343				
Less than \$2,000	1 386	500	880	106	858	334	524	112				
\$2,000 to \$3,999	2 016	631	1 371	176	968	476	473	159				
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 362	929	1 422	272	916	620	283	298				
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 165	821	1 325	241	771	480	281	251				
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 426	536	875	222	656	479	177	222				
\$10,000 to \$11,999	996	493	503	143	356	247	109	132				
\$12,000 to \$14,999	598	299	299	124	355	273	82	118				
\$15,000 to \$19,999	416	264	152	57	135	85	50	23				
\$20,000 to \$24,999	68	49	19	-	56	48	8	28				
\$25,000 or more	105	60	45	-	10	-	10	-				
Median family income	\$6 005	\$6 563	\$5 680	\$6 967	\$5 560	\$6 379	\$4 011	\$6 817				
Mean family income	\$6 814	\$7 715	\$6 227	\$7 205	\$6 279	\$6 936	\$5 309	\$7 193				
Families with female head	2 577	660	1 903	143	1 203	399	796	138				
Less than \$1,000	296	57	239	21	228	57	171	27				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	311	74	237	23	209	67	142	11				
\$2,000 to \$2,999	441	56	385	11	196	28	160	8				
\$3,000 to \$3,999	421	44	377	20	159	40	119	-				
\$4,000 to \$5,999	497	200	297	32	173	99	74	44				
\$6,000 to \$7,999	255	113	142	-	100	59	41	28				
\$8,000 to \$9,999	173	40	127	16	55	27	28	9				
\$10,000 to \$14,999	135	61	74	10	73	22	51	11				
\$15,000 and over	48	23	25	10	10	-	10	-				
Median family income	\$3 571	\$5 030	\$3 240	\$3 825	\$2 839	\$4 152	\$2 531	\$5 045				
Mean family income	\$4 306	\$5 405	\$3 906	\$4 858	\$4 153	\$4 333	\$4 083	\$4 636				
All unrelated individuals	6 524	3 361	3 137	306	3 173	2 186	982	160				
Less than \$1,000	1 510	596	914	64	836	523	313	33				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 568	829	732	34	874	643	226	32				
\$2,000 to \$2,999	954	469	477	49	442	306	136	36				
\$3,000 to \$3,999	717	308	404	46	316	198	118	12				
\$4,000 to \$5,999	901	496	405	85	341	197	144	31				
\$6,000 to \$7,999	438	254	178	10	202	174	28	8				
\$8,000 to \$9,999	178	151	27	13	59	52	7	-				
\$10,000 to \$14,999	208	208	-	5	47	43	4	8				
\$15,000 and over	50	50	-	-	56	50	6	-				
Median income	\$2 193	\$2 545	\$1 894	\$3 130	\$1 859	\$1 886	\$1 788	\$2 417				
Mean income	\$3 088	\$3 828	\$2 294	\$3 159	\$2 773	\$2 991	\$2 296	\$2 860				
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	11 538	4 582	6 891	1 341	5 081	3 042	1 997	1 343				
With earnings	10 419	3 987	6 367	1 260	4 470	2 707	1 732	1 275				
Mean earnings	\$6 638	\$7 407	\$6 175	\$7 308	\$6 139	\$6 878	\$5 022	\$6 998				
Percent below poverty level	20.5	15.6	23.6	20.6	24.5	15.5	38.6	19.9				
Head 65 years and over	1 151	526	619	60	633	324	302	143				
Mean earnings	\$4 822	\$5 943	\$3 831	...	\$4 117	\$4 667	\$3 604	\$5 491				
With Social Security income	2 631	1 236	1 389	198	1 253	704	523	255				
Mean Social Security income	\$1 411	\$1 435	\$1 396	\$1 293	\$1 300	\$1 466	\$1 112	\$1 078				
Percent below poverty level	25.8	24.7	26.9	27.8	35.0	26.4	46.7	25.9				
Head 65 years and over	1 570	834	730	102	783	446	319	126				
Mean Social Security income	\$1 606	\$1 625	\$1 596	...	\$1 577	\$1 793	\$1 318	...				
With public assistance income	1 250	334	907	86	567	186	374	68				
Mean public assistance income	\$896	\$801	\$937	...	\$980	\$852	\$1 019	...				
Percent below poverty level	43.6	35.0	47.2	...	50.1	45.2	53.5	...				
Head 65 years and over	389	161	228	16	225	63	155	30				
Mean public assistance income	\$973	\$875	\$1 043	...	\$763	...	\$659	...				
With other income	2 025	1 157	859	115	1 061	702	341	195				
Mean other income	\$2 282	\$3 266	\$939	...	\$2 147	\$1 838	\$2 764	\$2 075				
Percent below poverty level	11.2	11.3	11.1	...	15.3	10.7	25.5	3.6				
Head 65 years and over	632	466	166	12	388	285	85	96				
Mean other income	\$2 862	\$3 513	\$1 037	...	\$3 681	\$2 456	...	...				
Families with female head	2 577	668	1 903	143	1 203	399	796	138				
With earnings	2 225	560	1 659	122	902	300	674	111				
Mean earnings	\$4 081	\$4 980	\$3 761	...	\$3 438	\$3 896	\$3 251	...				
Percent below poverty level	39.6	23.9	45.0	...	48.7	27.7	57.4	...				
Head 65 years and over	261	112	143	6	204	78	126	40				
Mean earnings	\$3 805	...	\$3 264	...	\$3 742	...	...	...				
With Social Security income	684	305	373	59	342	142	192	59				
Mean Social Security income	\$1 178	\$1 146	\$1 222	...	\$839	\$1 154	\$639	...				
Percent below poverty level	29.5	18.4	39.1	...	40.4	22.5	51.0	...				
Head 65 years and over	313	146	161	11	201	82	119	40				
Mean Social Security income	\$1 139	\$1 188	\$1 154	...	\$896	...	...	...				
With public assistance income	599	68	531	11	345	96	249	21				
Mean public assistance income	\$960	...	\$1 011	...	\$1 066	...	\$1 066	...				
Percent below poverty level	62.1	...	64.8	...	55.9	...	64.3	...				
Head 65 years and over	129	21	108	-	139	33	106	4				
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	\$843	...	...	...				
With other income	437	214	223	19	247	119	128	54				
Mean other income	\$1 451	\$2 026	\$899	...	\$3 908	...	...	...				
Percent below poverty level	16.9	16.4	17.5	...	24.7	...	...	...				
Head 65 years and over	124	97	27	-	85	66	19	36				
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				

Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS - Continued</b>												
All unrelated individuals	6 524	3 361	3 137	306	3 173	2 186	982	140				
With earnings	4 035	2 044	1 972	248	1 890	1 226	659	106				
Mean earnings	\$3 731	\$4 557	\$2 874	\$3 508	\$3 522	\$3 875	\$2 881	...				
Percent below poverty level	25.0	22.0	28.4	21.8	29.4	27.7	32.0	...				
65 years and over	459	236	223	6	273	168	105	12				
Mean earnings	\$2 438	\$3 322	\$1 503	...	\$2 577	\$2 982	...	...				
Percent below poverty level	33.1	22.5	44.4	...	37.0	34.5	...	...				
With Social Security income	2 114	1 098	1 009	24	1 057	789	268	31				
Mean Social Security income	\$946	\$994	\$890	...	\$953	\$976	\$885	...				
Percent below poverty level	61.6	53.1	70.6	...	69.0	68.8	69.4	...				
65 years and over	1 763	958	798	11	829	641	188	31				
Mean Social Security income	\$953	\$1 000	\$891	...	\$959	\$986	\$868	...				
With public assistance income	728	271	457	4	523	391	132	15				
Mean public assistance income	\$651	\$680	\$634	...	\$604	\$622	\$548	...				
Percent below poverty level	81.9	83.4	81.0	...	85.9	84.7	89.4	...				
65 years old and over	532	185	347	...	424	307	117	15				
Mean public assistance income	\$672	\$728	\$643	...	\$636	\$658	...	...				
With other income	1 485	1 128	352	47	506	442	64	26				
Mean other income	\$1 762	\$2 018	\$965	...	\$1 619	\$1 748	...	...				
Percent below poverty level	27.3	22.6	42.9	...	34.2	33.3	...	...				
65 years old and over	801	589	212	6	267	235	32	13				
Mean other income	\$1 568	\$1 806	\$909	...	\$2 212	\$2 344	...	...				
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	8 961	3 914	4 988	1 198	3 878	2 643	1 201	1 205				
50 to 52 weeks	7 688	3 265	4 364	1 117	3 190	2 219	948	1 096				
40 to 49 weeks	5 123	2 078	3 017	764	2 070	1 527	533	748				
27 to 39 weeks	1 606	693	903	233	739	448	285	253				
26 weeks or less	396	203	184	65	154	103	44	52				
Did not work in 1969	563	291	260	55	227	141	86	43				
1969	1 273	649	624	81	688	424	253	109				
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	2 577	668	1 903	143	1 203	399	796	138				
50 to 52 weeks	1 884	398	1 486	66	720	188	524	71				
40 to 49 weeks	1 016	254	762	60	338	96	242	21				
27 to 39 weeks	398	67	331	6	157	43	114	18				
26 weeks or less	163	19	144	...	95	19	76	13				
Did not work in 1969	307	58	249	...	130	30	92	19				
1969	693	270	417	77	483	211	272	67				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	1 656	736	908	240	831	458	373	252				
50 to 52 weeks	1 128	458	658	193	552	316	236	209				
40 to 49 weeks	471	169	302	81	233	120	113	107				
27 to 39 weeks	528	278	250	47	279	142	137	43				
26 weeks or less	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Did not work in 1969	528	278	250	47	279	142	137	43				
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	1 143	186	957	75	664	157	499	52				
50 to 52 weeks	774	83	691	21	387	65	313	25				
40 to 49 weeks	337	37	300	21	183	38	145	...				
27 to 39 weeks	163	19	144	...	95	19	76	13				
26 weeks or less	307	58	249	...	130	30	92	19				
Did not work in 1969	369	103	266	54	277	91	186	27				
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
No earners	1 119	595	524	81	611	335	265	68				
Mean family income	\$3 847	\$5 701	\$1 743	...	\$3 222	\$2 818	\$3 711	...				
Percent below poverty level	59.2	50.4	69.3	...	65.3	58.5	76.6	...				
1 earner	4 247	1 764	2 439	506	2 147	1 293	837	570				
Mean family income	\$5 202	\$6 186	\$4 486	\$5 424	\$4 676	\$5 566	\$3 253	\$5 253				
Percent below poverty level	31.3	25.2	36.0	33.4	35.7	21.1	58.9	31.2				
2 earners	4 820	1 791	3 014	566	1 708	1 097	597	497				
Mean family income	\$7 849	\$8 770	\$7 318	\$7 882	\$7 738	\$8 463	\$6 517	\$8 174				
Percent below poverty level	12.8	8.4	15.3	13.4	15.2	12.0	19.9	13.9				
3 or more earners	1 352	432	914	188	615	317	298	208				
Mean family income	\$10 645	\$12 358	\$9 848	\$12 191	\$10 863	\$11 593	\$10 088	\$11 674				
Percent below poverty level	14.0	6.0	17.8	8.0	11.5	4.4	19.1	3.4				
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
2 persons	4 383	2 184	2 191	252	1 800	1 062	702	230				
Mean family income	\$5 958	\$6 907	\$5 020	\$5 715	\$4 774	\$5 522	\$3 634	\$5 663				
Percent below poverty level	21.8	20.1	23.6	30.2	25.2	17.4	37.0	13.5				
3 persons	2 239	856	1 377	260	924	577	341	206				
Mean family income	\$6 795	\$7 566	\$6 340	\$6 948	\$7 419	\$7 263	\$7 738	\$7 154				
Percent below poverty level	15.1	12.1	16.5	8.1	22.0	15.6	33.1	22.8				
4 persons	1 561	535	1 009	208	704	474	230	260				
Mean family income	\$8 037	\$10 163	\$6 938	\$7 354	\$6 933	\$8 077	\$4 577	\$7 400				
Percent below poverty level	21.0	15.3	24.4	17.8	30.1	16.7	57.8	18.8				
5 and 6 persons	1 972	601	1 346	355	983	606	377	383				
Mean family income	\$7 037	\$7 833	\$6 698	\$6 951	\$6 914	\$7 937	\$5 269	\$7 797				
Percent below poverty level	30.6	26.1	32.8	27.9	32.5	20.8	51.2	20.4				
7 persons or more	1 383	406	968	266	670	323	347	264				
Mean family income	\$7 860	\$8 977	\$7 401	\$9 087	\$7 135	\$7 451	\$6 842	\$7 477				
Percent below poverty level	41.5	34.7	44.7	30.8	46.0	41.8	49.9	37.5				

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	48 288	18 639	29 373	6 328	23 000	13 730	9 195	6 520				
In families	41 764	15 278	26 236	6 022	19 827	11 544	8 213	6 360				
Head	11 538	4 582	6 891	1 341	5 081	3 042	1 997	1 343				
With related children under 18	6 653	2 160	4 442	1 042	3 086	1 778	1 294	1 060				
Mean number of related children under 18	2.80	2.55	2.91	2.93	2.84	2.72	3.02	3.02				
With related children under 6	4 084	1 391	2 653	707	1 730	1 065	665	727				
14 to 24 years	1 264	588	670	183	464	298	166	134				
25 to 54 years	6 486	2 308	4 125	924	2 819	1 676	1 127	904				
55 to 64 years	1 883	704	1 179	126	823	519	296	125				
65 years and over	1 905	982	917	108	975	549	408	180				
Wife of head	8 152	3 705	4 406	1 116	3 639	2 511	1 109	1 156				
14 to 24 years	1 420	820	594	289	535	388	143	183				
25 to 54 years	4 577	1 800	2 742	705	2 148	1 454	686	806				
55 to 64 years	1 225	580	645	59	519	384	135	101				
65 years and over	930	505	425	63	437	285	145	66				
Other family members	22 074	6 991	14 939	3 565	11 107	5 991	5 107	3 861				
Under 3 years	2 954	1 110	1 831	530	1 446	851	595	632				
3 to 5 years	3 137	1 014	2 100	615	1 387	796	591	529				
6 to 13 years	7 654	2 279	5 294	1 400	4 014	2 084	1 930	1 354				
14 to 17 years	3 162	995	2 167	449	1 785	927	849	585				
18 to 21 years	2 000	540	1 460	279	1 028	562	466	395				
22 to 54 years	2 185	673	1 485	251	1 180	619	561	330				
55 to 64 years	401	154	247	—	106	51	55	27				
65 years and over	581	226	355	41	161	101	60	29				
Mean size of family	3.62	3.33	3.81	4.49	3.90	3.79	4.11	4.74				
Unrelated individuals	6 524	3 361	3 137	306	3 173	2 186	982	160				
14 to 24 years	742	399	338	110	178	130	48	7				
25 to 54 years	2 254	1 000	1 240	136	1 141	720	416	88				
55 to 64 years	1 340	766	574	43	727	491	236	20				
65 years and over	2 188	1 196	985	17	1 127	845	282	45				
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	13 187	4 025	9 115	677	6 227	2 341	3 869	538				
In families	9 572	2 043	7 503	609	4 797	1 421	3 359	486				
Head	2 577	668	1 903	143	1 203	399	796	138				
With related children under 18	1 785	350	1 435	122	892	259	625	108				
Mean number of related children under 18	2.78	2.13	2.93	—	2.85	2.70	2.94	—				
With related children under 6	999	182	817	77	378	123	255	54				
14 to 24 years	235	45	190	8	97	27	70	17				
25 to 54 years	1 542	307	1 235	94	694	196	498	58				
55 to 64 years	394	129	265	30	155	71	76	23				
65 years and over	406	187	213	11	257	105	152	40				
Other family members	6 995	1 375	5 600	466	3 594	1 022	2 563	348				
Under 3 years	737	151	586	74	306	77	229	43				
3 to 5 years	814	103	711	42	350	103	247	23				
6 to 13 years	2 222	297	1 925	125	1 385	359	1 026	132				
14 to 17 years	1 026	272	754	98	592	183	400	60				
18 to 21 years	1 706	124	582	80	253	37	216	29				
22 to 54 years	1 015	223	772	47	571	186	385	61				
55 to 64 years	181	97	84	—	69	30	39	—				
65 years and over	294	108	186	—	68	47	21	—				
Mean size of family	3.71	3.06	3.94	4.26	3.99	3.56	4.22	3.52				
Female unrelated individuals	3 615	1 982	1 612	68	1 430	920	510	52				
14 to 24 years	264	151	113	28	80	51	29	7				
25 to 54 years	935	401	520	22	322	168	154	20				
55 to 64 years	791	474	317	18	361	198	163	7				
65 years and over	1 625	956	662	—	667	503	164	18				

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	14 379	4 660	9 680	1 550	8 162	3 793	4 343	1 719				
Percent below poverty level	29.8	25.0	33.0	24.6	35.5	27.6	47.2	26.4				
In families	11 493	3 337	8 124	1 460	6 519	2 662	3 836	1 654				
Head	2 799	922	1 865	315	1 495	615	872	304				
Percent below poverty level	24.3	20.1	27.1	23.5	29.4	20.2	43.7	22.6				
With related children under 18	1 964	513	1 439	263	1 114	448	658	280				
Mean number of related children under 18	3.40	3.10	3.51	3.25	3.40	3.48	3.38	3.67				
With related children under 6	1 284	359	913	159	628	281	347	185				
14 to 24 years	346	144	196	31	139	49	90	36				
25 to 54 years	1 527	401	1 120	221	910	386	524	217				
55 to 64 years	398	117	281	34	171	61	102	20				
65 years and over	528	260	268	29	275	119	156	31				
Wife of head	1 493	679	808	207	772	401	367	238				
14 to 24 years	280	181	93	55	105	69	32	47				
25 to 54 years	725	280	445	133	477	227	250	169				
55 to 64 years	245	96	149	8	71	38	33	7				
65 years and over	243	122	121	11	119	67	52	15				
Other family members	7 201	1 736	5 451	938	4 252	1 646	2 597	1 112				
Under 3 years	1 004	332	668	174	542	241	301	185				
3 to 5 years	1 129	299	830	171	591	262	329	167				
6 to 13 years	2 964	646	2 308	364	1 970	698	1 272	439				
14 to 17 years	1 016	219	797	112	670	308	353	229				
18 to 21 years	509	85	424	78	162	34	128	34				
22 to 54 years	402	123	279	39	266	71	195	46				
55 to 64 years	86	14	72	-	30	11	19	-				
65 years and over	91	18	73	-	21	21	-	12				
Mean size of family	4.11	3.62	4.36	4.63	4.36	4.33	4.40	5.44				
Unrelated individuals	2 886	1 323	1 556	98	1 643	1 131	507	65				
Percent below poverty level	44.2	39.4	49.6	32.0	51.8	51.7	51.6	40.6				
14 to 24 years	375	190	185	50	96	71	25	-				
25 to 54 years	562	169	393	30	383	240	138	36				
55 to 64 years	596	335	261	13	390	239	151	7				
65 years and over	1 353	629	717	5	774	581	193	22				
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	6 864	1 557	5 300	331	3 828	1 268	2 543	255				
Percent below poverty level	52.1	38.7	58.1	48.9	61.5	54.2	65.7	47.4				
In families	4 969	694	4 275	305	2 852	644	2 191	226				
Head	1 143	186	957	75	664	157	499	52				
Percent below poverty level	44.4	27.8	50.3	52.4	55.2	39.3	62.7	37.7				
With related children under 18	1 009	135	874	70	600	138	454	52				
Mean number of related children under 18	3.19	2.53	3.30	...	3.19	3.25	3.21	...				
With related children under 6	609	77	532	37	257	52	205	12				
14 to 24 years	139	16	123	-	69	7	62	7				
25 to 54 years	726	79	647	50	460	119	341	33				
55 to 64 years	137	32	105	20	62	21	33	12				
65 years and over	141	59	82	5	73	10	63	-				
Other family members	3 826	508	3 318	230	2 188	487	1 692	174				
Under 3 years	477	65	412	37	241	44	197	15				
3 to 5 years	507	29	478	-	244	51	193	15				
6 to 13 years	1 548	162	1 386	72	1 142	260	882	105				
14 to 17 years	585	121	464	61	302	98	195	39				
18 to 21 years	318	50	268	54	48	-	48	-				
22 to 54 years	273	60	213	6	181	19	162	-				
55 to 64 years	58	10	48	-	21	6	15	-				
65 years and over	60	11	49	-	9	9	-	-				
Mean size of family	4.35	3.73	4.47	...	4.30	4.10	4.39	...				
Female unrelated individuals	1 895	863	1 025	26	976	624	352	29				
Percent below poverty level	52.4	43.5	63.6	...	68.3	67.8	69.0	...				
14 to 24 years	153	69	84	18	46	29	17	-				
25 to 54 years	364	92	272	8	195	93	102	11				
55 to 64 years	364	204	160	8	224	117	107	-				
65 years and over	1 014	498	509	-	511	385	126	18				

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.6	7.4	11.0	6.4	14.1	8.0	23.6	8.9				
.50 to .74	6.5	5.1	7.5	6.5	6.4	4.7	9.0	3.4				
.75 to .99	8.1	7.6	8.5	10.6	9.0	7.5	11.1	10.3				
1.00 to 1.24	8.6	6.2	10.0	9.7	10.1	10.3	10.1	10.7				
1.25 to 1.49	9.3	7.6	10.3	11.6	7.7	9.1	5.5	11.7				
1.50 to 1.99	16.2	16.5	15.9	15.8	14.6	14.8	14.0	16.7				
2.00 to 2.99	22.6	23.2	22.3	24.3	22.7	26.8	16.6	24.9				
3.00 or more	19.1	26.3	14.5	15.1	15.5	18.8	10.2	13.3				
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.1	16.5	26.3	17.0	22.5	20.5	27.0	17.5				
.50 to .74	13.4	12.6	14.4	7.5	18.5	19.7	16.1	11.3				
.75 to .99	9.7	10.3	8.9	7.5	10.7	11.5	8.6	11.9				
1.00 to 1.24	10.1	9.7	10.5	8.5	8.4	7.8	9.7	10.0				
1.25 to 1.49	5.3	6.0	4.6	5.6	6.1	6.2	5.7	8.8				
1.50 to 1.99	12.0	9.4	14.7	17.0	11.0	10.1	13.2	11.3				
2.00 to 2.99	13.5	13.4	13.8	27.8	10.9	9.0	15.2	19.4				
3.00 or more	14.8	22.2	6.9	9.2	11.8	15.1	4.6	10.0				
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	2 799	922	1 865	315	1 495	615	872	304				
\$250 to \$499	317	164	153	67	78	34	44	21				
\$500 to \$999	232	105	127	38	205	92	105	50				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	501	150	351	36	227	134	93	46				
\$2,000 and over	841	264	565	107	337	153	184	47				
Median income deficit	908	239	669	67	648	202	446	140				
Mean income deficit	\$1 416	\$1 159	\$1 534	\$1 154	\$1 705	\$1 310	\$2 000 +	\$1 745				
	\$1 615	\$1 391	\$1 724	\$1 416	\$1 878	\$1 675	\$2 035	\$1 964				
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	8 739	3 660	5 026	1 026	3 586	2 427	1 125	1 039				
\$250 to \$499	276	113	163	57	130	73	57	37				
\$500 to \$999	277	78	199	31	152	105	47	32				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	531	152	370	43	260	158	102	74				
\$2,000 and over	1 401	521	851	156	503	314	172	110				
Median income surplus	6 254	2 796	3 443	739	2 541	1 777	747	786				
Mean income surplus	\$4 900	\$5 934	\$4 178	\$4 586	\$4 590	\$4 679	\$4 448	\$4 540				



Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Total, all units	18 067	7 291	9 016	1 418	8 142	4 670	2 732	1 420	
Occupied	16 393	7 291	9 016	1 418	7 440	4 670	2 732	1 420	
Population in units	48 249	18 066	29 851	5 979	22 616	13 499	9 027	6 382	
Population per unit	2.94	2.48	3.31	4.22	3.04	2.89	3.30	4.49	
Owner occupied	6 957	2 839	4 092	701	3 150	1 929	1 190	720	
Population per unit	3.07	2.69	3.32	4.54	3.22	3.31	3.10	4.53	
1-person households	1 492	782	703	50	609	326	283	32	
65 years and over	888	482	406	-	349	227	122	27	
Renter occupied	9 436	4 452	4 924	717	4 290	2 741	1 542	700	
Population per unit	2.85	2.34	3.30	3.90	2.91	2.60	3.46	4.46	
1-person households	3 103	1 793	1 297	69	1 627	1 225	402	74	
65 years and over	960	578	375	11	611	489	122	5	
Available vacant year-round	1 330	-	-	-	554	-	-	-	
For rent	1 243	-	-	-	540	-	-	-	
For sale only	87	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	
Other vacant	344	-	-	-	148	-	-	-	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
Owner occupied	6 957	2 839	4 092	701	3 150	1 929	1 190	720	
1960 to March 1970	242	33	209	20	127	26	101	-	
1950 to 1959	1 265	420	845	243	580	349	231	120	
1940 to 1949	1 822	588	1 234	254	952	485	454	154	
1939 or earlier	3 628	1 798	1 804	184	1 491	1 069	404	446	
Renter occupied	9 436	4 452	4 924	717	4 290	2 741	1 542	700	
1960 to March 1970	911	278	633	28	375	131	244	13	
1950 to 1959	1 425	587	838	125	723	409	314	88	
1940 to 1949	2 308	1 012	1 281	248	1 141	606	528	178	
1939 or earlier	4 792	2 575	2 172	316	2 051	1 595	456	421	
Owner occ. below poverty level	1 846	727	1 119	109	913	460	446	121	
1960 to March 1970	68	7	61	-	46	-	46	-	
1950 to 1959	300	86	214	61	145	65	80	13	
1940 to 1949	439	101	338	13	265	85	180	28	
1939 or earlier	1 039	533	506	35	457	310	140	80	
Renter occ. below poverty level	3 117	1 233	1 862	214	1 827	989	838	227	
1960 to March 1970	245	49	196	7	198	36	162	6	
1950 to 1959	403	121	282	20	294	137	157	16	
1940 to 1949	821	290	531	91	517	228	289	43	
1939 or earlier	1 648	773	853	96	818	588	230	162	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
All occupied units	16 393	7 291	9 016	1 418	7 440	4 670	2 732	1 420	
1	10 812	3 864	6 907	1 116	4 966	2 723	2 216	1 056	
2 to 4	3 360	1 798	1 534	192	904	669	224	294	
5 to 9	845	645	183	52	615	381	234	26	
10 to 49	943	620	323	48	705	654	51	44	
50 or more	419	364	55	10	245	238	7	-	
Mobile home or trailer	14	-	14	-	5	5	-	-	
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
All occupied units	16 393	7 291	9 016	1 418	7 440	4 670	2 732	1 420	
1968 to March 1970	6 190	3 195	2 946	623	2 552	1 722	823	524	
1965 to 1967	2 541	1 010	1 510	237	1 360	880	473	286	
1960 to 1964	2 396	845	1 551	202	960	569	391	246	
1959 or earlier	5 266	2 241	3 009	356	2 568	1 499	1 045	364	
Occ. units below poverty level	4 963	1 960	2 981	323	2 740	1 449	1 284	348	
1968 to March 1970	1 832	830	980	173	918	493	425	124	
1965 to 1967	803	266	537	48	585	331	247	86	
1960 to 1964	817	270	547	58	377	164	213	61	
1959 or earlier	1 511	594	917	44	860	461	399	77	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>									
All occupied units	16 393	7 291	9 016	1 418	7 440	4 670	2 732	1 420	
Percent with air conditioning	58.7	67.9	51.4	55.6	54.8	59.5	46.7	57.0	
Percent with automobile	66.5	71.9	62.4	80.3	60.4	65.6	52.5	79.6	
Percent with telephone	69.5	72.0	67.7	59.3	68.6	70.2	65.7	63.5	
Percent with all plumbing facilities	96.7	97.1	96.4	98.7	88.2	87.2	89.8	93.9	
Occ. units below poverty level	4 963	1 960	2 981	323	2 740	1 449	1 284	348	
Percent with air conditioning	47.0	58.7	39.7	54.8	42.4	44.8	39.5	45.4	
Percent with automobile	44.5	50.9	40.4	64.7	38.1	38.4	37.9	63.8	
Percent with telephone	64.6	67.1	62.9	49.2	60.2	60.5	59.7	48.9	
Percent with all plumbing facilities	95.3	95.6	95.0	96.0	86.2	82.7	90.0	85.6	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
Owner occupied	6 957	2 839	4 092	701	3 150	1 929	1 190	720	
1.00 or fewer persons per room	6 070	2 560	3 484	473	2 671	1 623	1 017	503	
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	499	148	351	111	297	215	82	143	
1.51 or more persons per room	388	131	257	117	182	91	91	74	
Owner occ. below poverty level	1 846	727	1 119	109	913	460	446	121	
1.00 or fewer persons per room	1 580	627	953	45	766	396	363	82	
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	133	61	72	36	94	38	56	19	
1.51 or more persons per room	133	39	94	28	53	26	27	20	

Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Fort Worth	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	9 436	4 452	4 924	717	4 290	2 741	1 542	700				
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	7 582	3 929	3 617	452	3 313	2 205	1 101	325				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	977	273	704	88	572	305	267	226				
1.51 or more persons per room.....	877	250	603	177	405	231	174	149				
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	3 117	1 233	1 862	214	1 827	989	838	227				
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	2 287	1 059	1 213	127	1 395	799	596	89				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	371	67	304	17	225	84	141	65				
1.51 or more persons per room.....	459	107	345	70	207	106	101	73				
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	6 205	2 359	3 829	651	2 927	1 745	1 162	651				
Less than \$5,000.....	1 113	409	697	136	862	480	382	167				
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	3 714	1 323	2 381	379	1 610	1 027	563	385				
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	658	266	392	86	211	145	66	67				
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	299	155	144	32	82	46	38	12				
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	82	33	49	6	50	12	15	7				
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	119	37	82	—	24	9	16	—				
\$35,000 or more.....	105	45	60	—	16	—	37	13				
Median value of property.....	\$7 700	\$7 900	\$7 600	\$7 500	\$6 900	\$6 900	\$6 800	\$7 100				
Mean value of property.....	\$8 400	\$9 300	\$7 900	\$8 100	\$7 500	\$7 200	\$8 100	\$7 300				
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	1 549	562	987	102	856	409	440	106				
Less than \$5,000.....	410	139	271	29	331	163	168	23				
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	891	333	558	60	399	198	194	63				
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	115	60	55	6	43	28	15	7				
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	50	13	37	—	17	—	17	—				
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	14	—	14	—	6	—	6	—				
\$25,000 or more.....	28	—	28	—	9	—	9	—				
Median value of property.....	\$7 000	\$7 100	\$7 000	...	\$6 200	\$6 000	\$6 300	...				
Mean value of property.....	\$7 500	\$7 700	\$7 400	...	\$7 900	\$7 100	\$8 600	...				
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	9 308	4 445	4 803	717	4 187	2 710	1 470	700				
Less than \$40.....	251	171	80	6	639	425	214	25				
\$40 to \$59.....	1 413	607	799	66	1 044	574	463	137				
\$60 to \$79.....	2 782	1 227	1 533	217	1 097	684	413	255				
\$80 to \$99.....	2 133	924	1 186	257	740	486	254	172				
\$100 to \$119.....	1 232	638	586	84	276	230	46	56				
\$120 to \$149.....	874	514	360	21	130	98	32	19				
\$150 to \$199.....	278	191	87	30	79	72	7	—				
\$200 to \$249.....	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$250 or more.....	5	—	—	—	15	15	—	—				
No cash rent.....	327	155	172	36	167	126	41	36				
Median gross rent.....	\$80	\$83	\$79	\$84	\$66	\$69	\$62	\$73				
Mean gross rent.....	\$84	\$87	\$82	\$85	\$68	\$71	\$63	\$73				
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	3 078	1 233	1 823	214	1 770	979	791	227				
Less than \$40.....	130	82	48	—	390	230	160	6				
\$40 to \$59.....	626	253	366	20	533	241	292	47				
\$60 to \$79.....	981	370	604	100	418	237	181	59				
\$80 to \$99.....	636	207	421	61	255	159	96	57				
\$100 to \$119.....	300	123	177	15	67	40	27	33				
\$120 to \$149.....	201	98	103	7	31	11	20	11				
\$150 to \$199.....	94	38	56	—	7	—	7	—				
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$250 or more.....	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Median gross rent.....	\$75	\$74	\$76	\$76	\$57	\$59	\$56	\$78				
Mean gross rent.....	\$79	\$78	\$79	\$81	\$59	\$58	\$60	\$78				
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	8 786	4 215	4 511	654	3 844	2 463	1 374	628				
Less than 20 percent.....	3 604	1 853	1 721	329	1 720	1 170	543	414				
20 to 24 percent.....	1 070	514	548	72	337	212	125	36				
25 to 34 percent.....	1 424	664	753	136	623	443	180	83				
35 to 49 percent.....	982	444	531	54	375	267	108	37				
50 percent or more.....	1 706	740	958	63	789	371	418	58				
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	2 778	1 101	1 655	176	1 525	797	728	177				
Less than 20 percent.....	94	21	73	8	88	36	52	29				
20 to 24 percent.....	110	29	81	23	119	48	71	14				
25 to 34 percent.....	433	140	286	42	316	222	94	55				
35 to 49 percent.....	584	248	329	40	247	154	93	21				
50 percent or more.....	1 557	663	886	63	755	337	418	58				

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."